

Nigerian Breweries Plc

RC: 613

2023 Annual Report and Accounts

Table of Contents

| Company Profile | 4 |
|---|-----|
| Nationwide Presence | 6 |
| Directors and Other Corporate Information | 7 |
| Company results at a glance | 8 |
| Board of Directors' Profile | 9 |
| Report of the External Consultants on Board & Corporate Governance Evaluation | 21 |
| 2023 Corporate social responsibility and sustainability report | 22 |
| Statement of Directors' Responsibilities | 24 |
| Certification of the audited financial statements | 25 |
| Statutory Audit Committee's report | 26 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 27 |
| Assurance Report of Independent Auditor | 31 |
| Consolidated and separate statements of profit or loss | 34 |
| Consolidated and separate statements of other comprehensive income | 35 |
| Consolidated and separate statements of financial position | 36 |
| Consolidated statement of changes in equity | 37 |
| Consolidated and separate statement of cash flows | |
| Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements | 41 |
| Value Added Statement | 107 |
| Company Five-Year Financial Summary | 108 |
| Group Five-Year Financial Summary | 109 |
| Shareholders' Information | 110 |

Vision

Wow Nigerians with our great brands, passionate people and world class performance.

Mission Statement

To be the leading beverage company in Nigeria, marketing high quality brands to deliver superior customer satisfaction in an environmentally friendly way.

Core Values

Respect; Passion for Quality; Enjoyment and Performance.

Company Profile

Nigerian Breweries Plc, the pioneer and largest brewing Company in Nigeria was incorporated in 1946 as "Nigerian Brewery Limited". In June 1949, the Company recorded a landmark when the first bottle of STAR lager beer rolled out of its Lagos Brewery bottling lines.

In 1957, the Company commissioned its second brewery in Aba and the name became "Nigerian Breweries Limited". This was followed by Kaduna Brewery in 1963 and Ibadan Brewery in 1982. Following the coming into effect of the 1990 Companies and Allied Matters Act (now replaced), the name of the company was changed to "Nigerian Breweries Plc" to reflect its public limited liability status.

In 1993, the Company acquired its fifth brewery in Enugu and in 2003, a sixth brewery ("Ama Brewery"), sited at Amaeke Ngwo in Enugu State was commissioned. Operations in the old Enugu Brewery were discontinued in 2004 following the completion of Ama Brewery. An ultra-modern malting plant was acquired in Aba in 2008.

In October 2011, the Company acquired majority equity interests in two companies, Sona Systems Associates Business Management Limited ("Sona Systems"), with two breweries in Ota and Kaduna (Kudenda), and Life Breweries Company Limited ("Life Breweries") with a brewery in Onitsha. Another malting plant (located in Kudenda Brewery) was acquired as part of the Sona Systems acquisition. Sona Systems and Life Breweries were merged with the Company in the middle of 2012. At the end of 2014, an enlarged Nigerian Breweries Plc emerged from a merger with Consolidated Breweries Plc. Three breweries at Imagbon (near Ijebu Ode), Awo-Omamma (near Owerri) and Makurdi were added to the existing eight breweries as a result of the merger. The Onitsha and Makurdi locations were subsequently developed into Distribution Centres.

Thus, from a humble beginning in 1946, the Company now has nine fully operational breweries from which its high quality products are produced and distributed to all parts of Nigeria, in addition to the two malting plants in Aba and Kaduna. It also has Sales Offices and Distribution Centres across the country.

Nigerian Breweries Plc has a rich portfolio of high quality brands: Star lager beer was launched in 1949, followed by Gulder lager beer in 1970. Maltina, the nourishing malt drink, was introduced in 1976, followed by Legend Extra Stout in 1992 and another malt drink, Amstel Malta in 1994. Heineken lager beer was re-launched into the Nigerian market in 1998. Fayrouz, a premium non-alcoholic soft drink, was launched in 2006 while Climax herbal energy drink was launched in 2010.

Following the acquisition of Sona Systems and Life Breweries in 2011, Goldberg lager, Malta Gold malt drink and Life Continental lager, were added to the brand portfolio. The Company increased its portfolio of brands in 2014 with the addition of two line extensions of the Star brand - Star Lite and Star Radler. Also in 2014, as a result of the merger with Consolidated Breweries Plc, "33" Export lager beer, Williams dark ale, Turbo King dark ale, More lager beer and a malt drink, Hi Malt, became part of the Company's product offering.

The Ace brand in the Ready-to-Drink (RtD) category was launched in 2015 while Tiger lager beer, an international premium brand was added to the portfolio of brands in 2018. In 2020, the Company further expanded its rich portfolio of brands with the launch of two variants of the Maltina brand, Maltina Pineapple and Maltina Vanilla. Other brands launched in 2020 were Amstel Malta Ultra, an extension of the Amstel Malta brand, Star Radler Red Fruits, a variant of the Star Radler brand, and Desperados, another international premium beer brand with a distinctive tequila flavour. In 2022, the Company launched the Zagg brand, a malt-infused energy drink brewed to perfection and in 2023, Goldberg Black, a refreshing lager with a kick of black and two line extensions of the Fayrouz brand, Pineapple and Apple & Watermelon, were added to the portfolio.

The Company has an export business which dates back to 1986. The current export destinations are the United Kingdom, The Netherlands, United States of America, Canada, the Middle East, Asia and other African countries.

As a major brewing company, Nigerian Breweries Plc encourages, and continues to play major roles in, the establishment of ancillary businesses. These include manufacturers of bottles, cans, crown corks, labels, cartons and plastic crates as well as service providers including those in the hospitality sector, distribution, transport, event management, advertising and marketing communication. The Company was listed on the floor of The Nigerian Stock Exchange "NSE" (now Nigerian Exchange Limited – "NGX") in 1973. As at 31st December 2023, it had a market capitalisation of approximately #370 billion, making it one of the largest companies in Nigeria by market capitalisation. It has received several awards in the capital market including, The NSE President's Merit Award in the Brewery Sector, The NSE Quoted Company of the Year Award, The NSE CEO's Distinguished Award for Compliance and The NSE CEO's award as the Most Compliant Listed Company on The Nigerian Stock Exchange. Nigerian Breweries Plc has also been a recipient of awards for excellence in corporate governance matters including the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators' Award for Excellence in Corporate Governance (Corporate Category) and the Institute of Directors' Nigeria's Corporate Governance Award.

Nigerian Breweries is also a recipient of awards and recognitions in other areas of its operations including product quality, marketing excellence, productivity and innovation, health and safety, public relations, corporate social responsibility and sustainability.

Nigerian Breweries Plc Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Nationwide Presence

<u>Brewery/Malting Plant Locations</u> Lagos Brewery

Abebe Village Road, Iganmu P.O. Box 86, Apapa-Lagos Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 2734

Ibadan Brewery

Ibadan/Ife Road P.O. Box 12176, Ibadan Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 5718

Kudenda Brewery/Malting Plant

1A, Kudenda Industrial Area Plot A4-C2, P.O. Box 6010 Kaduna South Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 87719

Aba Malting Plant

Ohuru Village, Ogbor Hill Industrial Obingwa, Aba Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 6499

Sales Offices and Distribution Centres

Lagos Sales Office Headquarters Annex Abebe Village Road, Iganmu P.O. Box 86, Apapa, Lagos Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 2816

Ibadan Sales Office

KM 3, Ibadan-Ife Road P.O. Box 813, Ibadan Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 5801

Benin Sales Office 1 Jalo Close, GRA Benin City Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 6504

Jos Sales Office 1B, Gold and Base Junction Rayfield, Jos

Uyo Sales Office Plot 166, Lagos Street

Unit A, Ewet Housing Estate Uyo, Akwa Ibom State

Headquarters

Iganmu House Abebe Village Road, Iganmu P.O. Box 545, Lagos Tel: (01) 2717400-20 Ext. 1804

Aba Brewery

Industry Road P.O. Box 497, Aba Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 3995

Ama Brewery Amaeke Ngwo. 9th Mile Corner P.M.B. 01781, Enugu Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 7136

Awo-Omamma Brewery

Km 24, Owerri/Onitsha Road Awo-Omamma, Imo State Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 83711

Kakuri Brewery Industrial Layout, Kakuri

P.M.B. 2116, Kaduna Tel: (01) 2717404 Ext. 4717

Ota Brewery

Km 38 Lagos/Abeokuta Expressway Sango Ota Tel: (01) 271400 Ext.86734

Ijebu – Ode Brewery Epe Road, Imagbon Village, Ogun State Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 84711

Abuja Sales Office Plot 413, Idu Industrial Layout

Plot 413, Idu Industrial Layout Abuja, FCT Tel: (01) 271400 Ext. 6201

Kaduna Sales Office

Industrial Layout, Kakuri Kaduna Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 4801

Port Harcourt Sales Office Plot 130, Woji Road G.R.A Phase 2 Port Harcourt

Onitsha Distribution Centre 87/89 Port Harcourt Road P.O. Box 5417, Onitsha Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 88732

Akure Sales Office KM 4, Ondo Road Adjacent Ondo Garage Akure, Ondo State

Enugu Sales Office Old Enugu Brewery 9th Mile Corner Nsude, Enugu Tel : (01) 2717400 Ext. 6319

Aba Sales Office Industry Road P.O. Box 496, Aba

P.O. Box 496, Aba Tel: (01) 2717400 Ext. 3801

Warri Sales Office Kilometre 6, NPA Expressway Ekpan, Effurun Warri

Makurdi Distribution Centre Km 5, Gboko Road Makurdi, Benue State

Directors and Other Corporate Information

Directors (showing changes in the Board since after the last Annual General Meeting):

| i. | Mr. Sijbe "Siep" Hiemstra | ı (Dutch) | - | Chairman <i>(Interim)</i> |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| ii. | Mr. Hans Essaadi (Dutch) | | - | Managing Director/CEO |
| iii. | Mrs. Juliet Anammah | | - | Independent Non-Executive |
| iv. | Mrs. Adeyinka O. Aroyew | run | - | Independent Non-Executive |
| v. | Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui C |)kauru , MFR | - | Non-Executive |
| vi. | Mr. Roland Pirmez (Belgia | an) | - | Non-Executive |
| vii. | Mr. Ibrahim A. Puri | | - | Non-Executive |
| viii. | Mr. Bernardus A. Wessels | Boer (Dutch) | - | Finance Director |
| ix. | Mrs Stella O. Ojekwe-Ony | ,ejeli (appointed e | effective 1/1/2024) | Independent Non-Executive |
| х. | Mr. Jaap A.A. Overmars (| Dutch) (appointed | effective 25/10/2023) | Non-Executive |
| xi. | Chief Kolawole B. Jamodu | I, CFR (retired on 3 | 30/04/2023) | Non-Executive |
| xii | Mrs. Yeliz Yedikardesler (| Turkish) <i>(resigned</i> | on 06/10/2023) | Non-Executive |
| xiii. | Mr. Asue Ighodalo (resign | ned on 31/12/2023 | 3) | Non-Executive |
| xiv. | Mrs. Ndidi O. Nwuneli , M | FR (resigned on 3 | 1/12/2023) | Independent Non-Executive |
| Compar | ny Secretary: | Uaboi G. Agbeba | ku, Esq. | |
| Register | red Office: | 1, Abebe Village | Road | |
| | | lganmu | | |
| | | P. O. Box 545, La | gos | |
| | | Tel: (01) 2717400 | 0-20 | |
| | | www.nbplc.com | | |
| Registra | ition No: | RC: 613 | | |
| Indepen | ident Auditor: | Deloitte & Touch | e | |
| | | Civic Towers | | |
| | | Ozumba Mbadiw | ve Avenue | |
| | | Victoria Island | | |
| | | Lagos | | |
| | | Tel: (01) 9041700 | | |
| | | www.deloitte.co | om.ng | |
| Registra | irs: | First Registrars a | nd Investor Services Limite | d |
| | | Plot 2, Abebe Vil | lage Road | |
| | | lganmu | | |
| | | P.M.B. 12692 | | |
| | | Marina, Lagos | | |
| | | Tel (01) 2701079 | | |
| | | www.firstregistra | arsnigeria.com | |

Company results at a glance

| | 2023 | 2022 | % Change |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| In millions of Naira | | | |
| Net Revenue | 599,509 | 550,478 | 8.9 |
| Results from operating activities | 44,499 | 52,555 | (15.3) |
| (Loss)/Profit for the year | (105,769) | 13,925 | (859.6) |
| Declared dividend* | 10,584 | 12,979 | (18.5) |
| Share capital | 5,138 | 5,138 | 0.0 |
| Total equity | 65,169 | 180,879 | (64.0) |
| Dute was 50 halo along in Kala | | | |
| Data per 50 kobo share in Kobo | (4.275) | 100 | (050.0) |
| Earnings | (1,275) | 168 | (858.9) |
| Declared dividend* | 103 | 160 | (35.6) |
| Net Assets | 793 | 2,180 | (63.6) |
| Dividend per 50 kobo share in respect of current year results only (in kobo) | | | |
| Interim dividend declared** | - | 40 | (100.0) |
| Final dividend proposed** | - | 103 | (100.0) |
| | | | |
| Stock Exchange Information | | | |
| Stock Exchange quotation in Naira per share | 36 | 41 | (12.2) |
| Number of shares listed | 10,276,132 | 8,220,906 | 25.0 |
| Market capitalisation in ₦: million | 369,941 | 337,057 | 9.8 |
| | | | |
| Number of employees | 2,305 | 2,685 | (14.2) |
| Detion | | | |
| Ratios | | | |
| Declared dividend coverage (Earnings per share / declared dividends per share) | (12.38) | 1.05 | (1279.0) |
| Current assets/current liabilities | 0.38 | 0.39 | (1279.0) (2.6) |
| | 0.36 | 0.39 | (2.0) |
| Interest coverage Interest coverage (Results from operating | | | |
| activities/interest expense) | 1.22 | 6.21 | (80.3) |
| | 1.22 | 0.21 | (00.3) |

NOTE:

* Declared dividend represents the final dividend per share proposed for the preceding year (which was 103 kobo) but declared in the current year.

**No interim dividend was declared in the 2023 financial year and no final dividend is proposed.

Board of Directors' Profile

Mr. Sijbe "Siep" HIEMSTRA

Non-Executive Chairman (Interim)

Mr. Hiemstra joined the Board of Directors effective the 1st of August 2011.

He served as the Heineken N.V. Regional President for Africa and Middle East between August 2011 and August 2015. He had also occupied the position of Regional President for the Asia Pacific Region of Heineken N.V. between 2005 and 2011. Mr. Hiemstra started his Heineken career in January 1978 and held commercial, general management and technical positions in different parts of Europe, Africa and Asia/Pacific. He retired as an Executive from the Heineken N.V. Group on 17th August 2015 but has remained with the group in other capacities.

Mr. Hiemstra served in the Board's Governance Committee during the year under review.

Mr. Hans ESSAADI

Managing Director/CEO

Mr. Hans Essaadi was appointed the Managing Director/CEO and a member of the Board of Directors effective the 31st of July 2021.

Mr. Essaadi joined the Heineken N.V. Group in 1991 as a Sales Representative. He subsequently took up increasingly senior roles within the group in Sales, Export and Marketing. He commenced his international career with Heineken Puerto Rico as the Country Manager, and thereafter became the General Manager, Brau Union International (the Heineken OpCo in Austria) before becoming the General Manager, Sirocco (the Heineken Joint Venture with the Emirates in Dubai). After his stint at Sirocco, he was appointed Managing Director, HEINEKEN Malaysia Berhad, a listed Company in Malaysia.

Prior to his current position in the Company, Mr. Essaadi was the Managing Director of Al Ahram Beverages, the HEINEKEN operating company in Egypt.

Mrs. Juliet ANAMMAH

Independent Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Juliet Anammah became a member of the Board of Directors effective 1st January 2022.

Mrs. Anammah has over 30 years of professional experience covering Consulting, Consumer Goods, Sales, Marketing, E-Commerce and Sustainability. She is the immediate past Chair Nigeria and Chief Group Sustainability Officer, Jumia, having previously held the role of Chief Executive Officer with Jumia. She had also served as the Managing Director, Accenture LLC in charge of the firm's Consumer Goods Practice, Retail and Transportation practice in West Africa. She serves on the boards of local and international organisations, including Flour Mills of Nigeria Plc.

She served in the Board's Governance Committee during the year under review.

Mrs. Adeyinka O. AROYEWUN

Independent Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Aroyewun joined the Board of Directors effective the 1st of January 2019.

Mrs. Aroyewun is a lawyer with over 35 years legal experience spanning various aspects of business and law. She is an internationally accredited mediator of the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution (CEDR), UK; a member of the Chartered

Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts

For the year ended 31 December 2023 Institute of Arbitrators, UK; and an IMI Certified Mediator. She is the immediate past Director of the Lagos Multi-Door Courthouse. She is an experienced trainer in Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) techniques and was part of a team of certified trainers on the World Bank project for the expansion of ADR mechanisms and institutions in Nigeria.

Mrs. Aroyewun is a Fellow of the Institute of Management Consultants. She was a British Council-appointed consultant and mediation skills trainer, coach, assessor and mentor for a mediation skills training programme, and also consulted for the Justice for All Programme of the British Council on improving the efficiency and respect for human rights in traditional justice systems in Lagos State.

Mrs. Aroyewun sits on the Governing Council of the University of Lagos; Negotiation and Conflict Management Group College of Negotiation; the Edo State Multi-Door Courthouse; and the Oyo State Multi-Door Courthouse. She is on the panel of Neutrals of the Nigerian Communications Commission.

She served as a member of the Board's Risk Management and Ethics Committee during the year under review.

Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui OKAURU, MFR

Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Omoigui Okauru was appointed to the Board of Directors effective the 20th of February 2013.

Mrs. Omoigui Okauru has over three decades of work experience with proven leadership ability at board and executive management levels in both private and public sectors. She was the Executive Chairman of the Federal Inland Revenue Service (FIRS) which she led meritoriously for two consecutive terms. Mrs. Omoigui Okauru also served as member of the National Economic Management Team headed by the President of the Federal Republic of Nigeria. She is currently the Managing Partner of Compliance Professionals Plc, a consultancy company and also sits on the Boards of ReStraL Ltd, MTN Nigeria Communications Plc and PZ Cussons Nigeria Plc, which she chairs.

Mrs. Omoigui Okauru is a Commissioner of a non-partisan body, the Independent Commission for the Reform of International Corporate Taxation (ICRICT). She is also the immediate past Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the Lagos State Employment Trust Fund. She served as a Member of the Technical Committee (representing the private sector) set up by the Federal Government of Nigeria to work on the details and implementation of the new Minimum Wage for Nigerian workers.

She is a member of the Board's Risk Management and Ethics Committee and a member of the Company's Statutory Audit Committee.

Mrs. Stella O. OJEKWE-ONYEJELI

Independent Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Ojekwe-Onyejeli was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director effective 1st January 2024. She has more than thirty years of experience in Enterprise Risk Management, Business Planning, Internal Audit, Analytical Skills, and Banking.

Mrs. Ojekwe-Onyejeli also serves as an Independent Non-Executive Director at Rand Merchant Bank, Saroafrica International Limited, First Pension Custodian Nigeria Limited, and Coronation Insurance Plc. She was formerly an Executive Director and Chief Operating Officer at the Nigeria Sovereign Investment Authority, and Director and Head of Operational Risk and Control at Barclays Bank.

Mr. Jaap A.A. OVERMARS

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Overmars joined the Board as a Non-Executive Director effective 25th October 2023.

Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts

For the year ended 31 December 2023 Mr. Overmars has over 21 years of accounting and reporting, commercial business control and finance operations management experience in the Fast-Moving Consumer Goods (FMCG) industry. He is the Senior Director (Africa/Middle East/ Eastern Europe region) of Heineken N.V. and is responsible for leading the finance strategies in the Region through delivering sustainable growth and value creation. Prior to this role, he was the Senior Director Finance for HEINEKEN Mexico.

Mr. Roland PIRMEZ

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Pirmez joined the Board of Directors effective the 1st of September 2015 shortly after becoming the Heineken Regional President for Africa, Middle East and Eastern Europe. He started his Heineken career in 1995 and has held general management positions within the Heineken N.V. Group in Africa, Asia and Europe, including the position of the Regional President for Asia Pacific.

He is the Chairman of the Board's Risk Management and Ethics Committee.

Mr. Ibrahim A. PURI

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Puri was appointed as a Non-Executive Director and member of the Nigerian Breweries Plc Board effective August 1, 2022. Mr. Puri has over 30 years of cognate banking experience encompassing operations, marketing, retail, corporate banking, and human resource management.

Until July 2022, He was an Executive Director with United Bank for Africa Plc, responsible for the bank's operations in Northern Nigeria and prior to this, He managed Universal Trust Bank's business in Northern Nigeria for more than a decade.

Mr. Puri served as a member of the Board's Risk Management and Ethics Committee during the year under review.

Mr. Bernardus A. WESSELS BOER

Finance Director

Mr. Wessels Boer was appointed the Finance Director and a member of the Board of Directors effective the 1st of September 2022. Prior to his appointment to the Board, he was the Finance Director of Al-Ahram Beverages, the HEINEKEN operating company in Egypt. He joined the HEINEKEN N.V. Group in 2004 and thereafter held senior management positions within the Group in finance, control, and accounting across operating companies in Europe and the Americas.

Uaboi G. AGBEBAKU, Esq.

Company Secretary

Mr. Agbebaku was appointed as Secretary to the Board of Directors and the Legal Adviser effective the 1st of January 2008. He joined the Company in January 2003 as the Legal Affairs Manager. Before then, he was in private practice with the law firm of David Garrick & Co. He is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Secretaries & Administrators of Nigeria. Mr. Agbebaku is also the Company's Legal Director.

Directors' Report

The Directors are pleased to present their annual report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and Company for the year ended 31st December 2023.

1. Legal Status

Nigerian Breweries Plc ("the Company"), a public company quoted on The Nigerian Exchange Limited ("The NGX"), was incorporated on the 16th of November 1946, under the name, Nigerian Brewery Limited. The name was changed on the 7th of January 1957, to Nigerian Breweries Limited and thereafter to Nigerian Breweries Plc in 1990. The Company is a subsidiary of Heineken N.V. of the Netherlands which beneficially, held approximately 56.69% interest in the equity of Nigerian Breweries Plc as at 31st December 2023.

2. Principal Activities

During the year under review, the principal activities of the Company remained brewing, marketing and selling of lager, stout, non-alcoholic malt drinks, and soft drinks.

3. Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited

Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited was incorporated by the Company and is a duly registered Closed Pension Fund Administrator. Its sole activity is the administration of the pension and the defined benefits (employer's contribution) gratuity scheme for employees and former employees of Nigerian Breweries Plc.

4. The Nigerian Breweries-Felix Ohiwerei Education Trust Fund

The Nigerian Breweries-Felix Ohiwerei Education Trust Fund was incorporated by the Company as a sponsored charitable Trust. The proceeds from its investments are disbursed solely for the promotion of education.

5. Benue Bottling Company Limited

Following the merger with Consolidated Breweries Plc, the enlarged Company acquired an 89.3% majority equity interest in Benue Bottling Company Limited (BBCL). The subsidiary, BBCL, was an entity with no business activity that held land, buildings, and some idle production assets. To align with the financial strategy of the Company, BBCL was liquidated in 2023.

6. 234 Stores Limited

234 Stores Limited is a subsidiary of the Company established to explore opportunities in the route-to-market. Its financial position has been consolidated in these financial statements.

7. Review of Operations

The 2023 results were impacted by the significant shifts in the business landscape with substantial impact on businesses and livelihoods nationwide. These included the redesign of the naira notes which resulted in cash shortages that severely hampered social and economic activities nationwide set the tone for a turbulent year. High double-digit inflation rates (with food inflation at more than 30%), removal of subsidy on premium motor spirit (fuel), devaluation of the naira, and foreign exchange scarcity further exacerbated the already difficult environment for the populace and businesses.

A summary of the Company' results is shown below:

| | 2023 | 2022 | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | ₩ ′ millions | ₩' millions | % Change |
| Revenue | 599,509 | 550478 | 9 |
| Results from Operating Activities | 44,499 | 52,555 | (15) |
| Profit Before Taxation | (144,689) | 18,092 | (900) |
| Taxation | 38,920 | (4,167) | (1034) |
| (Loss)/Profit after Tax | (105,769) | 13,925 | (860) |

8 Dividend

The Board did not recommend any dividend for the full year 2023.

9 Shareholding, Substantial Shareholders and Free Float Declaration

The issued and fully paid-up Share Capital of the Company as at 31st December 2023 was 10,276,132,378 Ordinary Shares of 50 kobo each. The Register of Members shows that three companies: Heineken Brouwerijen B.V. (38.32%), Distilled Trading International B.V. (15.63%) and Stanbic Nominees Nigeria Limited (11.40%) held more than 10% of the Company's issued share capital as at the said date. The remaining 34.65 % of the issued shares were held by other individuals and institutions, including Heineken International B.V. (2.74%), a member of the Heineken N.V. Group. Aside the aforementioned three companies, no other shareholder held more than 5% of the issued share capital of the Company as at 31st December 2023. Heineken Brouwerijen B.V. and Distilled Trading International B.V. are also part of the Heineken N.V. Group. The total beneficial interest held by Heineken N.V. Group in the Company's issued share capital as at the aforementioned date was 56.69%.

The Company complied with the free float requirement of The NGX for companies listed on the Main Board. The Company had a free float value of #156.75 billion as at 31st December 2023. The details of the Free Float are on page 112 of this Annual Report and Accounts.

10 Distributors

The Company delivers most of its products nationwide through an extensive network of key distributors, wholesalers, bulk breakers and major retail stores. The names of the major customers are listed on page 114 of this Annual Report and Accounts.

11 Board of Directors

The composition of the Board of Directors together with the changes therein since after the last Annual General Meeting ("AGM") is as shown on page 7 hereof. The Board is at present made up of eight (8) Non-Executive Directors (including the Chairman) and two (2) Executive Directors.

The changes in the Board since the last AGM are as follows: (i) Chief Kolawole B. Jamodu, *CFR* retired from the Board and as Chairman of the Board, on 30th April 2023; (ii) Mrs. Yeliz Yedikardesler resigned her appointment on the Board on 6th October 2023 following her leaving the Heineken N.V Group; (iii) Mrs. Ndidi O. Nwuneli, *MFR* stepped down from the Board as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 31st December 2023 following the completion of her nine years tenure; and (iv) Mr. Asue Ighodalo, who had replaced Chief Jamodu as the Chairman, resigned from the Board and as Chairman of the Board on 31st December 2023 to enable him offer himself for public service. The Board appreciates the aforementioned erstwhile Directors for their respective significant contributions to the Company during their individual tenure on the Board.

Following the aforesaid changes and to fill vacancies in the Board, Mr. Jaap A.A. Overmars and Mrs. Stella O. Ojekwe-Onyejeli were appointed as Non-Executive Director and Independent Non-Executive Director respectively effective 25th October 2023 and 1st January 2024 in that order, in line with Article 95 of our Articles of Association. Also, Mr. Sijbe "Siep" Hiemstra was appointed as the Board Chairman in an interim capacity effective 1st January 2024, to steer the affairs of the Board and oversee the process that will lead to the appointment of a substantive Chairman.

As required under Section 274 (2) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020 ("CAMA"), Mr. Overmars and Mrs. Ojekwe-Onyejeli will be presented to Shareholders at the forthcoming AGM for the approval of their appointments.

The Directors to retire by rotation at the forthcoming AGM in conformity with Article 90 of the Articles of Association, and who, being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election at the meeting are Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui Okauru, *MFR* and Mr. Roland Pirmez.

12 Record of Directors' Attendance

In line with the provisions of Section 284(2) of CAMA, the Record of Directors' Attendance at Board Meetings during the year under review will be available at the forthcoming AGM for inspection. The information is equally provided below under item 21(a).

13 Director's Interest in Shares

(a) Direct Holding

The direct interest of each person who was a Director at the end of the year, as well as each current Director, in the issued share capital of the Company and as recorded in the Register of Members and/or notified by the Directors for the purpose of Section 301 of CAMA and disclosed in accordance with Section 385 also of CAMA as well as the Listing Rules of The NGX, is as follows:

| S/No | Name | As at | As at 31 st | As at 31 st |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | 14 th February 2024 | December 2023 | December 2022 |
| i) | Mr. Sijbe "Siep" Hiemstra | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| ii) | Mr. Hans Essaadi | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| iii) | Mrs. Juliet Anammah | Nil | Nil | N/A* |
| iv) | Mrs. Adeyinka O. Aroyewun | 52,108 | 52,108 | 52,108 |
| v) | Mr. Asue Ighodalo | N/A* | Nil | Nil |
| vi) | Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui Okauru , MFR | 44,990 | 44,990 | 44,990 |
| vii) | Mrs. Ndidi O. Nwuneli , <i>MFR</i> | N/A* | Nil | Nil |
| viii) | Mrs. Stella O. Ojekwe-Onyejeli | 29,086 | N/A* | N/A* |
| ix) | Mr. Jaap A.A. Overmars | Nil | Nil | N/A* |
| x) | Mr. Roland Pirmez | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| xi) | Mr. Ibrahim A. Puri | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| xii) | Mr. Bernardus A. Wessels Boer | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | *N/A. – Not/no longer a Director as at that | date. | | |

(b) Indirect Holding

Mr. Asue Ighodalo held 1,000,000 units of shares indirectly through Moehi Nigeria Limited. There was no other indirect shareholding by any other Director during the year under review.

14 Directors' Interest in Contracts

In accordance with Section 303 of CAMA, no Director notified the Company of any disclosable interest in contracts involving the Company. Nevertheless, the immediate past Chairman, Mr. Asue Ighodaro, who is a partner in the law firm of Banwo & Ighodalo, one of the law firms that renders legal services to the Company, consistently disclosed that relationship to the Board.

15 Agricultural/Raw Materials Improvements

Nigerian Breweries Plc continues to invest resources in the local development, improvement and commercialisation of its agricultural raw materials. Our collaboration with relevant local and international research institutes has been expanded to further assess and improve the performance and adaptability of selected registered local sorghum varieties and to develop new sorghum varieties with improved quality for the industry and increased yield for the farmers. To increase the positive impact of local sourcing of its agricultural raw materials, the Company has continuously expanded its sorghum cultivation and sourcing areas to new communities.

16 Property, Plant and Equipment

Information relating to changes in property, plant and equipment is given in Note 13 to the financial statements

17 Gifts and Donations

(a) In 2023, the Company made gifts and donations amounting to ₩123,761,722 (2022: ₩113,165,507) as follows:

| Beneficiary/Project | <u>Naira</u> |
|---|--------------|
| Youth Entrepreneurship Support Programme - All regions | 100,000,000 |
| Annual Scholarship for Ijebu-Ode Community students | 1,000,000 |
| Umuezeani Community Scholarship/Bursary Scheme | 4,000,000 |
| Borehole Project at Ama Hillcrest School | 4,875,125 |
| Awo-Omamma Football Tourney | 2,998,734 |
| Donation of two refurbished vans to Imo State Traffic Management Agency | 2,957,863 |
| Purchase of equipment for Surulere Public Health Centre | 7,930,000 |

123,761,722

(b) In accordance with Section 43(2) of CAMA, the Company did not make any donation or gift to any political party, political association or for any political purpose in the course of the year under review.

18 Employees and Employment

(a) Employment of Physically-Challenged Persons

Nigerian Breweries Plc is an equal opportunity employer and does not discriminate on any grounds. Thus, we provide employment opportunities to physically challenged persons. However, this actually goes beyond the need to ensure that there is no discrimination against such persons, but driven by a deep conviction that even in disability, there could be immense ability. At present, we have eleven (11) physically challenged persons in our employment.

(b) Employee Involvement and Training

In today's competitive business landscape, human capability has been found to be a key factor for corporate success. The critical challenge towards continuous performance improvement remains the capability and speed of response to changes in the business environment through people development. Thus, a drive in the right direction for employees' development is imperative for sustainable superior company performance. In Nigerian Breweries Plc, we believe strongly that we must win with our people. We must not only enable employees to perform in their day-to-day jobs but must unlock their potentials and make it possible for them to unleash energy to achieve business goals.

Continuous training and upgrading of skills at all levels of the Company is therefore the key to achieving a meaningful competitive advantage and long-term business success. We provide our employees both operational and leadership training within and outside Nigeria to expose them to best practices and improve knowledge transfer at international level.

(c) Health, Safety and Welfare

The Company takes the health, safety and welfare of its employees very seriously, with a strong conviction that a healthy workforce will always be highly productive and will deliver superior performances at all times. Consequently, there are on-site clinics manned by qualified medical personnel in all our brewery locations that provide primary health care and some degree of secondary health care round the clock for employees at work. Furthermore, top health care providers have been carefully selected under a managed care scheme to look after the health care needs of employees and their dependants. We comply with relevant statutory provisions and regulations on health, safety and welfare matters as well as providing the education required to enable compliance by employees. As a good corporate citizen, we recognise the threat of HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa. Hence, as an extension of our medical policy, Nigerian Breweries Plc operates a comprehensive workplace HIV/AIDS programme spanning the continuum of policy to treatment.

19 Integrated (QFHSE) Policy Statement

Nigerian Breweries Plc is a responsible corporate citizen and operating company of Heineken N.V., with a mission to be the leading beverage company in Nigeria marketing high quality brands to deliver superior customer satisfaction in a safe and environmentally friendly way. The Board and Management, through an Integrated Management System that meets internationally recognised standard for Quality, Food Safety, Environment and Occupational Health and Safety are committed to:

- Producing and marketing high quality beverages that are safe for consumption, consistently meet customer requirements and deliver consumer satisfaction.
- Protecting the environment and preventing pollution in all areas of our environmental impact.
- Preventing injuries and ill health of all our employees and those affected by our operations through the elimination of hazards and reduction of occupational health and safety risks.
- Fulfilling all legal and other compliance obligations for the Integrated Management System.
- Continually improving our systems through regular consultations and participation of employees, improving employees' competencies and the use of Total Productive Management and other relevant tools to enhance performance.

20 Business Conduct

Our business is conducted with integrity and due regard to the legitimate interest of all stakeholders. As part of this, we have put in place relevant policies such as the Code of Business Conduct which provide amongst others for:

(a) Respect for Law

Nigerian Breweries Plc ensures that its existence and operations remain within the ambit of all applicable laws. Our employees are expected to comply with the laws and regulations of Nigeria.

(b) Business Integrity

We believe that corruption is evil in the business environment as it is in society, generally. We maintain appropriate anti-corruption policies and programmes in our business. Accordingly, Nigerian Breweries Plc does not give or receive, whether directly or indirectly, bribes or any other incentive to obtain improper advantages for business or financial gain.

(c) Corporate Social Responsibility

As an integral part of the Nigerian society playing varied roles as an employer, supplier, customer, partner, taxpayer, and competitor all at the same time, the Company impacts the society. Where possible, we aim to establish sustainable partnerships with our stakeholders within our policy guidelines on community involvement. A Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability Report detailing some of the ways we collaborated with our various stakeholders during the year under review is on page 22.

(d) Conflict of Interests

Nigerian Breweries Plc recognises and respects the right of its employees to engage in external activities so long as these activities do not impair, interfere, or conflict with the conscientious performance of their duties and do not involve damage to or misuse of the Company's name, trademarks, products, property, reputation, goodwill, confidential information or other resources.

When an employee is engaged in carrying out a task on behalf of the Company and that employee has a factual or potential private interest in the outcome of the task, that is contrary to the best interests of the Company or is substantial enough to affect the employee's unbiased judgment, the Company expects the employee to disclose this as appropriate. Failure to comply with this policy will have serious career consequences for the employee. Nigerian Breweries Plc maintains policies (for instance, on purchasing) that severely reduce the risk of harm to the Company due to a conflict of interest.

21 Corporate Governance

Nigerian Breweries Plc adopts a responsible attitude towards corporate governance. The Board continues to ensure that the Company complies with relevant corporate governance provisions and principles as well as adopt best corporate governance practices. The Board is committed to implementing the corporate governance principles and guidelines contained in the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance], 2018 ("NCCG"), the Corporate Governance Guidelines, 2020 and the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020.

(a) The Board of Directors

The Board of Directors is currently made up of eight (8) Non-Executive Directors, including the Chairman, and two (2) Executive Directors. Three (3) of the Non-Executive Directors qualify as Independent Directors – see page 7. The Board has a formal guideline and process for the appointment of Directors.

The Board is inter alia, responsible for supervising the conduct of business by Management as well as the general course of affairs in the Company; assessing the Company's corporate strategy and general policy; the development of the Company's financial position, risk management systems and other systems; the Company's organisational structure; and the Company's social policy.

The Board has a formal schedule of meetings each year. During the year under review, the Board met eight (8) times both for the scheduled meetings and for other unscheduled special meetings. The record of attendance at those meetings by the Directors who were on the Board at the end of the year is set out below:

| S/No. | Name | No. of Meetings Held | No. of Meetings Attended |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| i) | Mr. Sijbe "Siep" Hiemstra | 8 | 7 |
| ii) | Mr. Hans Essaadi | 8 | 8 |
| iii) | Mrs. Juliet Anammah | 8 | 6 |
| iv) | Mrs. Adeyinka O. Aroyewun | 8 | 8 |
| v) | Mr. Asue Ighodalo | 8 | 8 |
| vi) | Mrs. Ndidi O. Nwuneli , MFR | 8 | 8 |
| vii) | Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui Okauru, MFR | 8 | 7 |
| viii) | Mr. Jaap A.A. Overmars | *2 | 2 |
| ix) | Mr. Roland Pirmez | 8 | 6 |
| x) | Mr. Ibrahim A. Puri | 8 | 8 |
| xi) | Mr. Bernardus A. Wessels Boer | 8 | 8 |
| *1/ | /hile a member of the Board | | |

*While a member of the Board.

(b) Governance Committee

The responsibilities of the Committee include making recommendations to the Board on candidates for appointment as Directors based on the guidelines set by the Board as well as reviewing executive remuneration and determining specific remuneration packages for Directors. Also, the Committee is responsible for ensuring the development of corporate governance policies and procedures in the Company in accordance with national and international best practices.

The composition of the Governance Committee as well as the record of attendance at the Committee's meetings during the year in review were as follows:

| S/No. | Name | Role | No. of | No. of Meetings |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | Meetings Held | Attended |
| i) | Mrs Ndidi O. Nwuneli , MFR | Chair | 4 | 4 |
| ii) | Mrs. Juliet Anammah | Member | 4 | 4 |
| iii) | Mr. Sijbe "Siep" Hiemstra | Member | 4 | 4 |
| iv) | Mr. Asue Ighodalo | Member | *2 | 2 |
| *1 | While a member of the Covernanc | o Committee | | |

*While a member of the Governance Committee.

(c) Risk Management and Ethics Committee

The Committee determines the risk management and ethics standards, policies, procedures, and processes of the Company (including the Code of Business Conduct) and is also responsible for assessing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's management of the risk and compliance function of the Company.

Members of the Executive Committee as well as the Head of Process & Control Improvement Department (responsible for internal audit), attend the meetings of the Committee that are dedicated to issues of Risk Management.

The composition of the Committee and the record of attendance at its meetings, during the year, were as follows:

| S/No. | Name | Role | No. of Meetings | No. |
|-------|--|----------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | Held | Attended |
| i) | Mr. Roland Pirmez | Chairman | 4 | 4 |
| ii) | Mrs. Adeyinka O. Aroyewun | Member | 4 | 4 |
| iii) | Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui Okauru , MFR | Member | 4 | 4 |
| iv) | Mr. Ibrahim A. Puri | Member | 4 | 4 |

(d) Statutory Audit Committee

The Committee, as part of its functions, reviews the Company's overall control systems, financial reporting arrangements and standards of business conduct. Members of the Statutory Audit Committee have direct access to the Process & Control Improvement Department and the Independent Auditor. The statutory functions of the Committee are provided for in Section 404(7) of CAMA.

The Statutory Audit Committee was composed of three (3) Shareholders' representatives and two (2) Directors' representatives. However, Mrs. Yeliz Yedikardesler, a director representative, resigned from the Board effective 6th October 2023. See page 26 for membership of the Committee.

The record of attendance at the meetings by members of the Committee who served during the year under review is set out below:

| S/No. | Name | Role | No. of | No. of |
|---------|--|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | | Meetings Held | Meetings Attended |
| i) | Chief Timothy A. Adesiyan | Chairman | 6 | 6 |
| ii) | Mazi Samuel C. Mpamaugo | Member | 6 | 6 |
| iii) | Mr. David O. Oguntoye | Member | 6 | 6 |
| iv) | Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui Okauru , MFR | Member | 6 | 6 |
| v) | Mrs. Yeliz Yedikardesler | Member | *4 | 4 |
| 41411 1 | | | | |

*While a member of the Statutory Audit Committee.

(e) Executive Committee

The Executive Committee ("ExCo") is the Management Team and is responsible for agreeing priorities, allocating resources, setting overall corporate targets, agreeing and monitoring divisional strategies and plans. It has responsibilities for superintending the affairs of the business on a day-to-day basis. It is chaired by the Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The record of attendance of the ExCo members who served during the year under review at the formal ExCo meetings is set out below:

Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

| | Name | Role | No. of Meetings Held | No. of Meetings Attended |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| i) | Mr. Hans Essaadi | Managing Director/CEO | 21 | 20 |
| ii) | Uaboi G. Agbebaku , Esq. | Company Secretary/Legal Director | 21 | 20 |
| iii) | Mr. Federico Agressi | Supply Chain Director | *11 | 11 |
| iv) | Mrs. Philomena Aneke | Digital and Technology Director | 21 | 21 |
| v) | Mr. Martin Kochl | Supply Chain Director | **10 | 9 |
| vi) | Mr. Ayodele Lawal | Sales Director | *15 | 14 |
| vii) | Mrs. Sade Morgan | Corporate Affairs Director | 21 | 20 |
| viii) | Mrs. Grace Omo-Lamai | Human Resource Director | 21 | 21 |
| ix) | Mr. Emmanuel Oriakhi | Marketing Director | 21 | 19 |
| x) | Mr. Uche Unigwe | Sales Director | **6 | 5 |
| xi) | Mr. Bernardus A. Wessels Boer | Finance Director | 21 | 18 |
| | * After becoming a membe | er of the ExCo | | |

** While an ExCo member

(f) 2023 Board and Corporate Governance Evaluation

As required under the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance (NCCG), the Board engaged the firm of DCSL Corporate Services Limited ("DCSL") to undertake a Board Evaluation exercise for the year 2023. The firm also undertook a Corporate Governance audit of the Company as part of the exercise. A summary of DCSL's findings is contained on page 21 of this Annual Report and Accounts.

Based on the outcome of the Corporate Governance audit of the Company carried out by DCSL, the Board is satisfied with the high level of the Company's compliance with the requirements of the NCCG. The Board is committed to ensuring that the Company continues to be a reference point in corporate governance matters.

(g) Regulations for Dealing in Shares

In compliance with the Listing Rules of The NGX, Nigerian Breweries Plc has in place regulations to guide the Board and other employees when effecting transactions in the Company's shares and other securities. The Company's Regulations for Dealing in Shares and other Securities ("the Regulations") provide amongst others, the period when transactions are not allowed to be effected on the Company's shares and other securities ("Closed Period") as well as disclosure requirements when effecting such transactions. All concerned are obliged to observe the provisions of the Regulations when dealing in the Company's shares and securities. The Company regularly notifies The NGX of its Closed Periods.

The Company made inquiries from all affected persons and is not aware of any non-conformity with the Listing Rules or the Regulations during the year under review.

(h) Complaints Management Policy

The Company's Complaints Management Policy ("the Policy") sets out the broad framework for handling shareholder complaints in a fair, impartial, efficient, and timely manner. The Policy, which is in line with the requirement of the Securities and Exchange Commission, can be accessed via the Company's website.

(i) Communications Policy

Nigerian Breweries Plc has in place a Communication Policy ("the Policy") in accordance with the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Policy is available on the Company's website.

The Board recognises the need to communicate and disseminate information regarding the operations and management of the Company to all relevant stakeholders (including Shareholders, regulatory authorities, media, analysts and the general public).

(j) Diversity, Equity & Inclusion Policy

Our Ambition is to leverage diversity, promote equity, and embed inclusion to create business value in a fast-changing and complex environment, which positively impacts our customers and consumers and benefits the Company.

(k) Whistle Blowing Framework

The Company has a whistleblowing system in place called, "Speak Up". This provides an avenue for employees and third parties dealing with the Company to report concerns about any suspected misconduct which may arise from the violation of laws and regulations, the Company's Code of Business Conduct or the various policies, rules, standards and procedures under which the Company operates. The Speak Up system (which is a safe, secured and a confidential channel of communication) and an effective reporting system, contributes to an open and transparent work environment.

22. Independent Auditor

The firm of Deloitte & Touche served as the Independent Auditor during the year under review.

In accordance with Section 401(2) of CAMA, the firm has indicated its willingness to continue in office as the Independent Auditor to the Company.

Dated the 14th day of February 2024.

By Order of the Board.

Uaboi G. Agbebaku, Esq. Company Secretary FRC/2013/NBA/00000001003

Iganmu House Abebe Village Road Iganmu, Lagos, Nigeria

Report of the External Consultants on Board & Corporate Governance Evaluation



6th February 2024

REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS ON THE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AUDIT OF NIGERIAN BREWERIES PLC FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023.

DCSL Corporate Services Limited (DCSL) was engaged by Nigerian Breweries Plc ("Nigerian Breweries", "the Company") to carry out a performance evaluation of the Board of Directors and Corporate Governance Audit for the year-ended December 31, 2023, in line with the provisions of the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance 2018 (NCCG), Securities and Exchange Commission, Corporate Governance Guidelines 2020 (SCCG) and Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020 (CAMA), as well as global best practices on Corporate Governance.

The appraisal entailed a review of the Company's corporate and statutory documents, Minutes of Board and Committee meetings, policies and other ancillary documents made available to us and the administration of questionnaires to Directors.

To ascertain the extent of compliance with relevant corporate governance principles and appraise the performance of the Board, we benchmarked the Company's corporate governance structures, policies and processes against the above-mentioned Codes and regulations as well as global Best Practices and considered the following key seven corporate governance themes:

- 1. Board Structure and Composition;
- 2. Strategy and Planning;
- 3. Board Operations and Effectiveness;
- 4. Measuring and Monitoring of Performance;
- 5. Risk Management and Compliance;
- 6. Corporate Citizenship; and
- 7. Transparency and Disclosure

Following the review of the policies and processes in place in the Company, we confirm that the Board of Directors is committed to ensuring the implementation of best corporate governance practices and adherence to the principles enshrined in the NCCG and SCGG as well as globally accepted best practices. The Board is committed to ensuring observance of the highest ethical standards and transparency in the conduct of the Company's business. We also found from the Directors' Peer Assessment and Chairman's Leadership Assessment surveys administered on the individual Directors, that the Directors performed commendably against the set governance indicators and remained committed to sustaining the growth of the Company's business.

We have brought to the attention of the Board the few areas that require improvement and are satisfied that the Board has taken due notice of these.

Details of our key findings and recommendations are contained in our detailed Reports.

Yours faithfully, For: DCSL Corporate Services Ltd

(rat llan

Bisi Adeyemi Managing Director FRC/2013/NBA/00000002716

Directors: - Abel O. Ajayi (Chairman) - Bisi Adeyami (Managing Director) - Adeniyi Obe - Dr Anino Emuwa - Obi A. Ogbechi - Mr. Lekan Belo

DCSL Head Office 235 Ikorodu Road, Ilupeju P. O. Box 965, Marna, Lagos Tel: +234 (1) 271 7816-7/0(909/03811864 Abuja Office Suite AOS, The Statement Hotels Pice 1002, 1° Avenue, Off Shehu Shagari Way Cantral Business District, Abuja, Nigeria

RC NO: 352393

2023 Corporate social responsibility and sustainability report

Our 2023 Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability Report outlines our activities and interventions across the 3 main pillars of our long-term Sustainability agenda – Brew a Better World. These three main pillars - Environmental, Social and Responsible, further broken down into 9 ambition areas cover net zero carbon, circularity, watershed protection, inclusion and diversity, safety, community impact, addressing the harmful use of alcohol, promoting moderation, and providing non-alcoholic options for our consumers. Overall, they support the delivery of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals and ensure that our operations continue to protect the environment, ensure a fair, inclusive and equitable world and make a positive contribution to society.

ENVIRONMENTAL

In keeping with our ambition of Net Zero emissions in production by 2030 and in our full value chain by 2040, we sustained progress on our decarbonisation journey by executing strategic projects on renewable energy in 2023.

Key milestones include the commissioning of a 4 MWp hybrid solar PV plant installed with a 2MW/2MWh Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) in Ama Brewery in Q1, 2023.

In November, Nigerian Breweries Plc signed a 15-year solar power purchase agreement with Daystar Power Energy Solutions, an integrated energy development company to deliver customized hybrid solar power solutions that will cover 42% of the daytime electricity needs of our Lagos brewery and the Corporate Head Office.

Under the terms of the agreement, Daystar will install and operate a 4.2MWp solar plant with 2MWh battery storage system, positioning the installation as one of the largest solar and battery storage projects for an industrial manufacturer in Nigeria.

This hybrid solar solution will generate 5,249 MWh of electricity, reducing Lagos brewery dependence on diesel generators by displacing 31.4 million litres of diesel and an estimated 84,758 tons of CO2 over the lifetime of the installation.

Nigerian Breweries Plc continued its commitment to water stewardship with the commissioning of state-of-the-art Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) in Kudenda Brewery, while commissioning of the Awo-Omamma WWTP commenced in Q4, 2023 to achieve 100% of its production sites installed with functional waste water treatment facilities.

Additionally, on circularity, the company ended the year with zero-waste-to-landfill target achieved in 7 of its production locations – Awo-Omamma, Ijebu-Ode, Lagos, Ota, Aba, Kakuri and Kudenda, thereby maintaining our overall performance of 97.05% zero waste to landfill.

Furthermore, our collaboration with the Food and Beverage Recycling Alliance (FBRA), yielded notable results, supporting the recovery of 39,680 metric tonnes of plastic waste from the environment in 2023 – a 235% increase over the previous year. We sustained NB Recycles, our internal plastic drive that complements our efforts through FBRA, promotes employee engagement and encourages our employees to recycle.

Our reforestation project in the Olokomeji Forest Reserve, in partnership with the International Institute for Tropical Agriculture (IITA) and the Ogun State Ministry of Forestry, demonstrated our dedication to balancing water used in waterstressed regions. With 152,055 trees planted in 2023, our total contribution reached 237,289 trees, making substantial strides toward our goal to plant 600,000 trees on 500 hectares of the forest reserve by 2031. In tandem, our commitment to responsible water use is reflected in a reduction in average water consumption from 3.68hl for every hectolitre of beer produced, to 3.53hl/hl of beer produced.

2023 Corporate social responsibility and sustainability report (cont'd)

SOCIAL

The Company made progress on its journey to an inclusive, fair and equitable company and World by continuing with the Fair Wage Gap closure for Non-Employee Workers using the SMART Outsourcing principles. We achieved the 25% target for the year and also maintained 100% of our employees above fair wage.

Collaborating with the Industrial Training Fund (ITF), Nigerian Breweries Plc scaled up its vocational skills training for 1000 young Nigerians in 24 states and the FCT, investing N100 Million to promote entrepreneurship and financial independence in disadvantaged communities. With the broader scope of the programme in 2023, a 111% increase in beneficiary size was recorded over the previous year.

Additionally, through the Nigerian Breweries – Felix Ohiwerei Education Trust Fund, Nigerian Breweries Plc sustained its support for the development of the Nigerian educational sector by organising the 9th edition of our Maltina Teacher of the Year (MTOY) competition.

In total, we celebrated 30 state champions with the 2023 Winner emerging from Lagos State and we completed the construction of a block of classrooms and offices in Federal Government College, Jos as part of our commitment to the 2022 Maltina Teacher of the Year.

The Maltina Teacher of the Year initiative has so far recognised and rewarded a total of 241 teachers including 9 National Winners across Nigeria.

RESPONSIBLE

Our commitment to preventing harmful alcohol use was further consolidated in the "Brew a Better World" framework in 2023 when we introduced Mission Nine-Zero, aimed at raising awareness on the dangers of drinking while pregnant and as such, discourage alcohol consumption among pregnant women.

Through this initiative executed in partnership with Health Stream Medicare and TLJ Impact Company, Nigerian Breweries Plc directly trained 220 health care workers (HCWs), 147 Traditional Birth Attendants (TBAs) and 304 Pregnant Women in 9 Primary health Centres on the dangers of alcohol consumption during pregnancy while indirectly reaching over 50,000 pregnant women in 67 local government areas across 3 geo-political zones with the most prevalent reports of alcohol consumption by pregnant women.

In partnership with the Beer Sectoral Group (BSG) of the Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAN), Nigerian Breweries Plc also continued with its advocacy on discouraging drink driving with the 'Don't Drink and Drive' Campaign of the Federal Road Safety Corps (FRSC). We organized rallies in two of the largest commercial motor parks in Lagos, Ojota Motor Park and Oshodi Motor Garage, where we educated commercial drivers on the dangers of alcohol abuse. We also sustained our donation of 7 breathalysers to the FRSC to support their drive to reduce incidents of drink driving amongst commercial drivers.

We sustained the use of non-contact breathalysers on all truck drivers operating from our premises to contribute to ensuring safety on the road and deter drivers from driving under the influence.

In summary, our 2023 report encapsulates a year of substantial progress, demonstrating our unwavering commitment to sustainability and social responsibility. Implementation of the aforementioned initiatives underscores our dedication to "Brew a Better World," one that resonates with our stakeholders and reflects our role as a responsible corporate organisation.

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities

The Companies and Allied Matters Act requires the Directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year that give a true and fair view of the state of financial affairs of the Company at the end of the year and of its profit or loss. The responsibilities include ensuring that the Company:

- a) keeps proper accounting records that disclose, with reasonable accuracy, the financial position of the Company and comply with the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act;
- b) establishes adequate internal controls to safeguard its assets and to prevent and detect fraud and other regularities; and
- c) prepares its financial statements using suitable accounting policies supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates and are consistently applied.

The Directors accept responsibility for the annual financial statements, which have been prepared using appropriate accounting policies supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and both the requirements of the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011 and the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020.

The Directors are of the opinion that the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the financial affairs of the Company and of its profit. The Directors further accept responsibility for the maintenance of accounting records that may be relied upon in the preparation of financial statements, as well as adequate systems of internal financial control.

The Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by N359 billion (2022: N251 billion). The Directors believe this is not indicative of going concern issues as there are sufficient credit lines available to the Company to meet its working capital requirements on an ongoing basis for at least twelve months from the date of approval of the annual financial statements. There are no restrictions to the Company's ability to access the facilities. The financial statements have therefore been prepared on a going concern basis, which assumes that the Company will continue its operations for the foreseeable future. The Directors have made this assessment based on the current financial position of the company, its projected cash flows, and other relevant factors.

Mr. Sijbe "Siep" Hiemstra* Chairman (Interim) Board of Directors

Mr. Hans Essaadi Managing Director/CEO FRC/2022/PRO/DIR/003/195502

*Mr. Hiemstra has a waiver from the Financial Reporting Council ("FRCN") to sign the annual reports and accounts.

Certification of the audited financial statements

Further to the provisions of section 405 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020, SEC and FRC Guidance on Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, we the Managing Director/CEO and Finance Director of Nigerian Breweries Plc ("the Company") respectively hereby certify as follows:

- a) That we have reviewed the Audited Financial Statements (AFS) of the Company for the year ended 31st December, 2023.
- b) That the AFS represents the true and correct financial position of our Company as at the said date of 31st December, 2023.
- c) That the AFS does not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact, which would make the statements misleading.
- d) That the AFS fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operation of the company as of and for the year ended 31st December, 2023.
- e) That we are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls and affirm that the company's internal controls were effective as of 31st December, 2023.
- f) That all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarise and report financial data, including mitigating controls have been disclosed to the Independent Auditor and the Audit Committee.

Mr. Hans Essaadi Managing Director/CEO FRC/2022/PRO/DIR/003/195502

Mr. Bernardus A. Wessels Boer Finance Director FRC/2023/PRO/ANAN/001/417018

Statutory Audit Committee's report

TO: THE MEMBERS OF NIGERIAN BREWERIES PLC

In accordance with the provisions of section 404(7) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020, the Members of the Audit Committee of Nigerian Breweries Plc having carried out our statutory functions under the Act, hereby report that:

- a) the accounting and reporting policies of the Company are in accordance with legal requirements and agreed ethical practices;
- b) the scope and planning of both the external and internal audit for the year ended 31st December 2023 are satisfactory. The internal audit programmes reinforce the Company's internal control system; and
- c) having reviewed the Independent Auditor's memorandum of recommendations on accounting procedures and internal controls, we are satisfied with management responses thereon.

Finally, we acknowledge the co-operation of the Board, Management and Staff in the conduct of our duties.

Members of the Statutory Audit Committee that served during the year under review are listed below:

| 1) | Chief Timothy A. Adesiyan | (Shareholders' Representative) | Chairman |
|----|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 2) | Mazi Samuel C. Mpamaugo | (Shareholders' Representative) | Member |
| 3) | Mr. David O. Oguntoye | (Shareholders' Representative) | Member |
| 4) | Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui Okauru, MFR | (Directors' Representative) | Member |
| 5) | Mrs. Yeliz Yedikardesler* | (Directors' Representative) | Member |

*Following the resignation of Mrs. Yedikardesler as a Director in the Company, on 6th October 2023, she ceased to be a member of the Committee.

The Company Secretary served as the Secretary to the Committee.

Dated the 14th of February 2024.

Chief Timothy A. Adesiyan FRC/2013/IODN/0000003745

P.O. Box 965 Marina Lagos Nigeria Deloitte & Touche Civic Towers Plot GA 1, Ozumba Mbadiwe Avenue Victoria Island Lagos Nigeria

Tel: +234 (1) 904 1700 www.deloitte.com.ng

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of Nigerian Breweries Plc

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of **Nigerian Breweries Plc** and its subsidiaries (the Group and Company) set out on pages 34 to 106, which comprise the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 31 December 2023, and the consolidated and separate statements of profit or loss, consolidated and separate statements of other comprehensive income, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the year then ended, the notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated and separate financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated and separate financial position of **Nigerian Breweries Plc** as at 31 December 2023, and its consolidated and separate financial performance and consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act and Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Amendment Act, 2023.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and Company in accordance with the requirements of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' (IESBA) International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (IESBA code) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in Nigeria. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and other ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of consolidated Financial Statements in Nigeria.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matter

Key audit matter is the matter that, in our professional judgement, was of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. This matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter.



| Key Audit Matter | How the matter was addressed in the audit |
|---|---|
| Returnable Packaging Materials | |
| Included in Trade and Other Payables as disclosed in Note 29 to the consolidated and separate financial statements is Deposit for Returnable Packaging Materials (RPMs) of about N28.6billion received as deposits from customers for breakable bottles and crates used to distribute products sold to them. | In evaluating the value of the outstanding deposit liability our procedures incorporated a combination of test of the company's controls relating to the estimation of the deposit liability and the following substantive procedures: • Assess management judgements applied in |
| The Company provides RPMs to its customers in which products are distributed for which in most instances the Company collects deposits. The deposit is in turn refunded to the customer upon returning of these packaging materials to the Company failing which the deposit is forfeited by the customer and released to the statement of profit or loss of the company. | determining the relevant base month to perform annual re-assessment of market loss and testing reasonability of data inputs (mainly market loss rates and cycle times) applied by management, in comparison to the company's policy in respect of the returnable packaging material. Re-compute market loss rate and perform a retrospective assessment of market loss rate to |
| Judgement is required by the directors in assessing the carrying value of the outstanding customers' deposit liability for RPMs. Accordingly, for the purposes of our audit, we identified the assessment of outstanding customers' deposit liability for RPMs as a key audit matter. The assumptions with the most significant impact in the | retrospective assessment of market loss rate to assess the reasonableness of the assumptions and ensure consistency in the judgements applied by management. Reassess the adequacy of closing balance of deposit liability reported at period end. Assess the adequacy of disclosures in the financial statements. |
| assessment of outstanding liability for returnable packaging were: | The market loss rates used in the valuation were found |
| The market loss rate, which is subjective since it is based on the directors' experience and expectations in addition to lack of readily available market data. The market loss rates are estimated for bottle/crate sizes. | to be appropriate. The rates used appeared to be reasonable in line with the supporting information provided. Overall, no material misstatement was noted. |
| The cycle time of RPMs, i.e. the time it takes for RPM to be returned to the entity which is based on the directors' estimates as RPMs are not tagged and are interchangeable which makes the calculation of the RPMs cycle times to be subjective. | |

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the document titled Nigerian Breweries Plc Annual Report and Accounts for the year ended 31 December 2023, which includes the Directors' Report, the Audit Committee's Report, the Company Secretary's Report, the report of the External Consultants on the Performance of the Board of Directors, the Statement of Corporate Responsibility for Financial Statements, and Other National Disclosures as required by the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria which we obtained prior to the date of this report. The other information does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (Amendment) Act, 2023 and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group and / or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and / or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the requirements of the Fifth Schedule of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, we expressly state that:

- i) We have obtained all the information and explanation which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- ii) The Group has kept proper books of account, so far as appears from our examination of those books.
- iii) The Group and Company's financial position and its statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are in agreement with the books of account and returns.

In accordance with the requirements of the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria, we performed a limited assurance engagement and reported on management's assessment of the Entity's internal control over financial reporting as of 31 December 2023. The work performed was done in accordance with FRC Guidance on Assurance Engagement Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, and we have issued an Assurance Report with no exception in our report dated 16 February 2024. That report is included on pages 31 to 33 of the financial statements.

Chigozie Okoro, FCA - FRC/2013/ICAN/00000004457 For: Deloitte & Touche Chartered Accountants Lagos, Nigeria 16 February, 2024



P.O. Box 965 Marina Lagos Nigeria Deloitte & Touche Civic Towers Plot GA 1, Ozumba Mbadiwe Avenue Victoria Island Lagos Nigeria

Tel: +234 (1) 904 1700 www.deloitte.com.ng

Assurance Report of Independent Auditor

To the Shareholders of Nigerian Breweries Plc

Assurance Report on management's assessment of controls over financial reporting

We have performed a limited assurance engagement in respect of the systems of internal control over financial reporting of **Nigerian Breweries Plc** ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group") as of 31 December 2023, in accordance with the FRC Guidance on assurance engagement report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and based on criteria established in the Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) ("the ICFR framework"), and the SEC Guidance on Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Nigerian Breweries Plc's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for assessing the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting including the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting.

We have also audited, in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and our report dated 15 February 2024 expressed unmodified opinion.

Limited Assurance Conclusion

Based on the procedures we have performed and the evidence that we have obtained, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Group did not establish and maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, as of the specified date, based on the SEC Guidance on Management Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting.

Definition of internal control over financial reporting

Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the entity's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the entity's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- I. Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- II. Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of
- financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- III. Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



Inherent limitations

Our procedures included the examination of historical evidence of the design and implementation of the Group's system of internal control over financial reporting for the year ended 31 December 2023. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect all misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. Our limited assurance report is subject to these inherent limitations.

Directors' and Management's Responsibilities

The Directors are responsible for ensuring the integrity of the entity's financial controls and reporting.

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal control over financial reporting that provides reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting, and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the ICFR framework.

Section 7(2f) of the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (Amendment) Act 2023 further requires that management perform an assessment of internal controls, including information system controls. Management is responsible for maintaining evidential matters, including documentation, to provide reasonable support for its assessment of internal control over financial reporting.

Our Independence and Quality Control

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants, which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality, and professional behavior.

The firm applies the International Standard on Quality Management 1, Quality Management for Firms that Perform Audits or Reviews of Financial Statements, or Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements which requires the firm to design, implement and operate a system of quality management including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards, and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

Auditor's Responsibility and Approach

Our responsibility is to express a limited assurance opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our Assurance engagement.

We performed our work in accordance with the FRC Guidance on Assurance Engagement Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000, Assurance Engagements other than the Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information (ISAE 3000) revised. That Standard requires that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the limited assurance engagement to obtain limited assurance on whether any matters come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Group did not establish and maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the ICFR framework.

That Guidance requires that we plan and perform the Assurance engagement and provide a limited assurance report on the entity's internal control over financial reporting based on our assurance engagement.

The procedures performed in a limited assurance engagement vary in nature and timing from, and are less in extent than for, a reasonable assurance engagement. As a result, the level of assurance obtained in a limited assurance engagement is substantially lower than the assurance that would have been obtained had we performed a reasonable assurance engagement. Accordingly, we do not express a reasonable assurance opinion on whether the Group established and maintained an effective system of internal control over financial reporting.

As prescribed in the Guidance, the procedures we performed included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our engagement also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe the procedures performed provides a basis for our report on the internal control put in place by management over financial reporting.

1 Alam

Chigozie Okoro, FCA - FRC/2013/ICAN/00000004457 For: Deloitte & Touche Chartered Accountants Lagos, Nigeria 16 February 2024



Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Consolidated and separate statements of profit or loss

| | | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ∖ 8′000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|--|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Notes | | | | |
| Revenue | 6 | 599,643,031 | 599,508,761 | 550,637,994 | 550,477,627 |
| Cost of sales | 9c | (387,032,572) | (387,032,454) | (337,310,437) | (337,310,437) |
| Gross profit | | 212,610,459 | 212,476,307 | 213,327,557 | 213,167,190 |
| Other income | 7 | 2,957,510 | 2,957,397 | 2,986,746 | 2,986,746 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 9c | (142,492,958) | (142,492,958) | (135,829,790) | (135,829,790) |
| Administrative expenses | 9c | (28,641,677) | (27,972,143) | (28,153,418) | (27,193,836) |
| Net release of expected credit loss on | | | | | |
| financial assets | 9c | (469,923) | (469,923) | (575,074) | (575,074) |
| Profit from operating activities | | 43,963,411 | 44,498,680 | 51,756,021 | 52,555,236 |
| Finance income | 8(a) | 513,239 | 513,239 | 349,192 | 349,192 |
| Net loss on foreign exchange transactions | - (-) | (153,332,605) | (153,332,605) | (26,342,415) | (26,342,415) |
| Finance costs | 8(b) | (36,368,316) | (36,368,316) | (8,422,249) | (8,469,483) |
| Net finance costs | | (189,187,682) | (189,187,682) | (34,415,472) | (34,462,706) |
| (Loss)/Profit before tax | | (145,224,271) | (144,689,002) | 17,340,549 | 18,092,530 |
| Income tax expense | 11(a) | | 38,919,780 | (4,153,788) | (4,167,444) |
| | 11(u) | 50,510,714 | 30,313,700 | (4,133,700) | (4,107,444) |
| (Loss)/Profit after tax | | (106,307,557) | (105,769,222) | 13,186,761 | 13,925,086 |
| (Loss)/Profit for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interest | | (106,307,557) - | (105,769,222) | 13,182,211 4,550 | 13,925,086 |
| (Loss)/Profit for the year | | (106,307,557) | (105,769,222) | 13,186,761 | 13,925,086 |
| (Loss)/Earnings per share Basic (loss)/earnings per share (kobo) | 12(a) | (1,280) | (1,275) | 158 | 168 |
| Diluted (loss)/earnings per share (kobo) | 12(b) | (1,280) | (1,275) | 158 | 168 |

The notes on pages 40 to 106 are an integral part of these financial statements.

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Consolidated and separate statements of other comprehensive income

| | Notes | Group 2023 ∖\ ′000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 ∖\ ′000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| (Loss)/Profit for the year | | (106,307,557) | (105,769,222) | 13,186,761 | 13,925,086 |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: | | | | | |
| Actuarial (loss) or gains | 26(f) | (335,180) | (335,180) | 55,571 | 55,571 |
| Other comprehensive (loss)/income, net of tax | | (335,180) | (335,180) | 55,571 | 55,571 |
| Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the ye | ar | (106,642,737) | (106,104,402) | 13,242,332 | 13,980,657 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company | | (106,642,737) | (106,104,402) | 13,237,782 | 13,980,657 |
| Non-controlling interest | | - | - | 4,550 | - |
| Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the yea | ır | (106,642,737) | (106,104,402) | 13,242,332 | 13,980,657 |

The notes on pages 40 to 106 are an integral part of these financial statements.

Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Consolidated and separate statements of financial position As at 31 December 2023

| As at 51 December 2025 | | 31st December 2023 | | 31ct De | 31st December 2022 | |
|--|---------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Group | Company | Group | Company | |
| ASSETS | Notes | ₩'000 | €0mpany ₦′000 | ₩'000 | €011pariy ₩'000 | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 13(a-b) | 441,433,475 | 440,787,687 | 358,967,704 | 357,922,963 | |
| Right-of-use assets | 14(a) | 8,945,331 | 8,929,494 | 9,901,779 | 9,828,656 | |
| Intangible assets and goodwill | 15 | 91,913,959 | 91,913,959 | 93,425,102 | 93,425,102 | |
| Investments | 16 | 150,000 | 250,000 | 150,000 | 929,625 | |
| Deferred tax Asset | 28 | 23,710,466 | 23,710,466 | - | - | |
| Other receivables | 17 | 2,152,592 | 2,152,592 | 2,022,169 | 2,022,169 | |
| | | | _, | | _,, | |
| Non-current assets | | 568,305,823 | 567,744,198 | 464,466,754 | 464,128,515 | |
| Inventories | 19 | 122,035,547 | 121,872,794 | 83,517,310 | 83,344,213 | |
| Trade and other receivables | 20 | 46,788,739 | 49,075,068 | 40,709,753 | 42,837,156 | |
| Prepayments | 18 | 2,970,328 | 2,970,328 | 1,958,201 | 1,958,201 | |
| Deposit for imports | 21 | 16,206,296 | 16,206,296 | 6,898,323 | 6,898,323 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 22 | 39,566,373 | 39,458,309 | 22,180,841 | 22,151,846 | |
| Assets held for sale | 13(g) | | - | 157,500 | - | |
| Current assets | | 227,567,283 | 229,582,795 | 155,421,928 | 157,189,739 | |
| Total assets | | 795,873,106 | 797,326,993 | 619,888,682 | 621,318,254 | |
| | | | - ,, | | | |
| EQUITY | | | | | | |
| Share capital | 23 | 5,138,066 | 5,138,066 | 5,138,066 | 5,138,066 | |
| Share premium | | 82,943,935 | 82,943,935 | 82,943,935 | 82,943,935 | |
| Share based payment reserve | | 1,469,827 | 1,469,827 | 944,383 | 944,383 | |
| Retained earnings | | (26,267,451) | (24,383,216) | 90,773,894 | 91,852,695 | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | | 63,284,377 | 65,168,612 | 179,800,278 | 180,879,079 | |
| Non-controlling interest | | | - | 113,437 | - | |
| Total equity | | 63,284,377 | 65,168,612 | 179,913,715 | 180,879,079 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings. | 25(a) | 136,283,827 | 136,283,827 | 2,425,875 | 2,425,875 | |
| Lease liabilities. | 14(c) | 1,684 | 1,684 | 14,622 | 14,622 | |
| Employee benefits | 26 | 11,837,931 | 11,837,931 | 11,422,347 | 11,422,347 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 28 | | - | 18,407,463 | 18,407,463 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | 148,123,442 | 148,123,442 | 32,270,307 | 32,270,307 | |
| Loans and borrowings | 25 (a) | 205,318,151 | 205,318,151 | 119,824,926 | 119,824,926 | |
| Lease liabilities | 14(c) | 29,561 | 29,561 | 17,313 | 17,313 | |
| Current tax liabilities | 11(c) | 6,716,463 | 6,713,397 | 13,002,683 | 13,002,683 | |
| Dividend payable | 24(b) | 14,621,974 | 14,621,974 | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 | |
| Trade and other payables | 29(a) | 355,288,752 | 354,861,470 | 264,089,648 | 264,553,856 | |
| Provisions | 31 | 2,490,386 | 2,490,386 | 1,763,078 | 1,763,078 | |
| Current liabilities | | 584,465,287 | 584,034,939 | 407,704,660 | 408,168,868 | |
| Total liabilities | | 732,588,729 | 732,158,381 | 439,974,967 | 440,439,175 | |
| Total equity and liabilities | | 795,873,106 | 797,326,993 | 619,888,682 | 621,318,254 | |
| | | | | | | |

Approved by the Board of Directors on the 14th of February 2024 and signed on its behalf by:

Mr. Sijbe "Siep" HIEMSTRA (Chairman (Interim))*

Mr. Hans Essaadi (Managing Director/CEO) FRC/2022/PRO/DIR/003/195502

Mr. Bernardus A. Wessels Boer (Finance Director) FRC/2023/PRO/ANAN/001/417018

*Mr. Sijbe "Siep" HIEMSTRA has a waiver from the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria ("FRCN") to sign the Financial Statements while processing his FRCN registration with the Council.

The notes on pages 40 to 106 are an integral part of these financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

| Group | Notes | Share Capital N '000 | Share Premium ₩'000 | Share Based Payment Reserve ₩'000 | Retained Earnings ₦⁄ 000 | Total ₦∕000 | Non- Controlling Interest N ′000 | Total Equity N ⁄000 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| Balance at 1 st January 2022 | Notes | 4,037,916 | 77,499,797 | 170,753 | 90,094,911 | 171,803,377 | 108,887 | 171,912,264 |
| Profit for the year | | -,007,510 | | - | 13,182,211 | 13,182,211 | 4,550 | 13,186,761 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year | | - | - | - | 55,571 | 55,571 | - | 55,571 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | - | 13,237,782 | 13,237,782 | 4,550 | 13,242,332 |
| Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity | ly in | | | | | | | |
| Contributions and distributions | | | | | | | | |
| Issue of ordinary shares | | 1,100,150 | 5,444,138 | | - | 6,544,288 | - | 6,544,288 |
| Share based payment charge | 27 | _,, | | 1,307,194 | - | 1,307,194 | - | 1,307,194 |
| Share based payment recharge | | - | - | (533,564) | - | (533,564) | - | (533,564) |
| Dividends | 24(a) | - | - | - | (12,979,360) | (12,979,360) | - | (12,979,360) |
| Unclaimed dividends written back | 24(b) | - | - | - | 420,561 | 420,561 | - | 420,561 |
| Total contributions and distributions | | 1,100,150 | 5,444,138 | 773,630 | (12,558,799) | (5,240,881) | - | (5,240,881) |
| Changes in ownership interest Total transactions with owners of the Company | | 1,100,150 | 5,444,138 | 773,630 | 678,983 | 7,996,901 | 4,550 | 8,001,451 |
| | | , , | -/ / | -, | / | ,, | , | -//- |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at 31st December, 2022 | | 5,138,066 | 82,943,935 | 944,383 | 90,773,894 | 179,800,278 | 113,437 | 179,913,715 |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 | | 5,138,066 5,138,066 | 82,943,935 82,943,935 | 944,383 | 90,773,894 | 179,800,278 | 113,437 | 179,913,715 |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year | | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) | 113,437 | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 | | <u> </u> | | 944,383 | 90,773,894 | 179,800,278 | 113,437 | 179,913,715 |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year | | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) | 113,437 | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity | | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) | 113,437 - - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions | | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) | 113,437 - - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares | Iy in | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) | 113,437 - - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares Share based payment charge | | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - 663,641 | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) 663,641 | 113,437 - - - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) 663,641 |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares Share based payment charge Share based payment recharge | ly in 27 | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) 663,641 (138,197) | - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) 6663,641 (138,197) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares Share based payment charge Share based payment recharge Dividends | Iy in 27 24(a) | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) - - - - (10,584,416) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (105,641 (138,197) (10,584,416) | - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (10,642,737) (10,644,16) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares Share based payment charge Share based payment recharge | ly in 27 | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - 663,641 | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) 663,641 (138,197) | - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) 6663,641 (138,197) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares Share based payment charge Share based payment recharge Dividends | Iy in 27 24(a) | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) - - - - (10,584,416) | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (105,641 (138,197) (10,584,416) | - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (10,642,737) (10,644,16) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares Share based payment recharge Share based payment recharge Dividends Unclaimed dividends written back Total contributions and distributions Disposal of subsidiary* | Iy in 27 24(a) | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - 663,641 (138,197) - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) - - - - (10,584,416) 452,907 | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (10,584,416) (10,584,416) (452,907) | - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (10,684,416) (10,584,416) (452,907) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares Share based payment charge Share based payment recharge Dividends Unclaimed dividends written back Total contributions and distributions | Iy in 27 24(a) | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - 663,641 (138,197) - - | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (10,642,737) (10,644,16) (138,197) (10,584,416) 452,907 (9,606,065) | 113,437 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (10,584,416) (10,584,416) 452,907 (9,606,065) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year Total Comprehensive income for the year Transaction with owners, recorded direct equity Contributions and distributions Issue of ordinary shares Share based payment recharge Share based payment recharge Dividends Unclaimed dividends written back Total contributions and distributions Disposal of subsidiary* Total transactions with owners of the | Iy in 27 24(a) | <u> </u> | 82,943,935 | 944,383 - - - 663,641 (138,197) - 525,444 | 90,773,894 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 179,800,278 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (10,584,416) (138,197) (10,584,416) (1 | 113,437 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 179,913,715 (106,307,557) (335,180) (106,642,737) (106,642,737) (10,642,737) (138,197) (10,584,416) 452,907 (9,606,065) (380,536) |

The notes on pages 40 to 104 are an integral part of these financial statements.

*Disposal of subsidiary relates to the derecognition of Benue bottling company limited, the NCI and its related retained earning previously recognised.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

Company

| Company | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | Share | | |
| | | | | Based | | |
| | | Share | Share | Payment | Retained | Total |
| | | Capital | Premium | Reserve | Earnings | Equity |
| | Notes | ₦′000 | ₩'000 | ₩' 000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| Balance at 1 st January 2022 | | 4,037,916 | 77,499,797 | 170,753 | 90,430,837 | 172,139,303 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | - | 13,925,086 | 13,925,086 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year | | - | - | - | 55,571 | 55,571 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | _ | - | - | 13,980,657 | 13,980,657 |
| | | | | | _0,000,007 | _0,000,007 |
| Transaction with owners, recorded directly in equity Contributions and distributions | | | | | | |
| Issue of Ordinary shares | | 1,100,150 | 5,444,138 | - | - | 6,544,288 |
| Share based payment charge | 27 | - | - | 1,307,194 | - | 1,307,194 |
| Share based payment recharge | | - | - | (533,564) | - | (533,564) |
| Dividends | 24(a) | - | - | | (12,979,360) | (12,979,360) |
| Unclaimed dividends written back | 24(b) | - | - | - | 420,561 | 420,561 |
| | | | | | | · |
| Total contributions and distributions | | 1,100,150 | 5,444,138 | 773,630 | (12,558,799) | (5,240,881) |
| Changes in ownership interest | | | | | | |
| Total transactions with owners of the Company | - | 72,537 | 6,471,751 | 39,905 | 9,810,929 | 8,739,776 |
| Balance at 31st December, 2022 | | 4,110,453 | 83,971,548 | 210,658 | 100,241,766 | 180,879,079 |
| | | | | | | |
| Balance at 1 st January 2023 | | 5,138,066 | 82,943,935 | 944,383 | 91,852,695 | 180,879,079 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | - | (105,769,222) | (105,769,222) |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | - | (335,180) | (335,180) |
| Total Comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | - | (106,104,402) | (106,104,402) |
| ······································ | | | | | (,,, | (, |
| Transaction with owners, recorded directly in equity Contributions and distributions | | | | | | |
| Issue of ordinary shares | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share based payment charge | 27 | - | - | 663,641 | - | 663,641 |
| Share based payment recharge | _, | - | - | (138,197) | - | (138,197) |
| Dividends | 24(a) | - | - | (130,137) | (10,584,416) | (10,584,416) |
| Unclaimed dividends written back | 24(a) 24(b) | - | - | - | 452,907 | 452,907 |
| | (~/ | | | | | |
| Total contributions and distributions | | - | - | 525,444 | (10,131,509) | (9,606,065) |
| Total transactions with owners of the Company | | - | - | 525,444 | (116,235,911) | (115,710,467) |
| Balance at 31st December, 2023 | - | 5,138,066 | 82,943,935 | 1,469,827 | (24,383,216) | 65,168,612 |
| | - | 3,130,000 | 02,343,333 | 1,403,027 | (24,303,210) | 03,100,012 |

The notes on pages 40 to 106 are an integral part of these financial statements.

Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts

For the year ended 31 December 2023

| Consolidated and separate statement of cash flows | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Group | Company | Group | Company |
| | | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | Notes | N′000 | ₩ ′000 | N ′000 | ₩ ′000 |
| | | (400 207 557) | (405 760 222) | 10 100 701 | 12 025 000 |
| (Loss)/Profit for the year | | (106,307,557) | (105,769,222) | 13,186,761 | 13,925,086 |
| Adjustments for: | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 46,392,351 | 45,896,122 | 38,033,326 | 37,516,197 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 15 | 1,639,085 | 1,639,085 | 1,567,363 | 1,567,363 |
| Finance income | 8(a) | (513,239) | (513,239) | (349,192) | (349,192) |
| Interest expenses | 8(c) | 36,368,316 | 36,368,316 | 8,422,249 | 8,469,483 |
| Loss /(Gain) on foreign exchange transactions | 0(0) | 5,557,480 | 5,557,480 | (122,480) | (122,480) |
| Employee benefit charge | 26(c) | 1,003,447 | 1,003,447 | 1,661,588 | 1,661,588 |
| Share based payment charge | 27 | 663,641 | 663,641 | 1,307,194 | 1,307,194 |
| Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment | 9(a) | (117,157) | (117,044) | (692,924) | (692,924) |
| Gain on sale of subsidiaries / JVs / Associates | 9(f) | (329,547) | (329,547) | (052,524) | (052,524) |
| Changes in provisions | 31 | 727,308 | 727,308 | 1,252,067 | 1,252,067 |
| | | | | | |
| Income tax expense | 11(a) | (38,916,714) | (38,919,780) | 4,153,788 | 4,167,444 |
| Other non-cash item from disposal of subsidiary | 9(f) | (380,536) | - | | |
| | | (54,213,122) | (53,793,433) | 68,419,740 | 68,701,826 |
| Changes in: | | | | | |
| Inventories | | (38,518,237) | (38,528,581) | (21,325,800) | (21,276,810) |
| Trade and other receivables | 20(b) | (6,209,409) | (6,368,335) | (15,096,947) | (19,010,110) |
| Prepayments | | (1,012,127) | (1,012,127) | 894,667 | 894,667 |
| Trade and other payables | 29(b) | 80,354,300 | 80,142,435 | 21,853,544 | 25,351,337 |
| Deposit for imports | 21(b) | (9,307,973) | (9,307,973) | 4,993,099 | 4,993,099 |
| -Free Free | (-) | (-/// | (-/- // | | , |
| Cash (utilised by)/generated from operating activities | | (28,906,568) | (28,868,014) | 59,738,303 | 59,654,009 |
| Income tax paid | 11(c) | (9,322,347) | (9,322,347) | (6,675,437) | (6,612,977) |
| Gratuity paid | 26(a) | (1,087,994) | (1,087,994) | (930,560) | (930,560) |
| Other long term employee benefits paid | 26(b) | (1,301,776) | (1,301,776) | (1,379,880) | (1,379,880) |
| Share Based Payment | 27 | (138,197) | (138,197) | (533,564) | (533,564) |
| VAT paid* | | (33,908,828) | (33,908,828) | (27,690,633) | (27,690,633) |
| · | | | | <u>, , , ,</u> | · · · · |
| Net cash (utilised by)/generated from operating activities | | (74,665,710) | (74,627,156) | 22,528,229 | 22,506,395 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | 0 | F12 220 | F12 220 | 240 102 | 240 102 |
| Finance income | 8 | 513,239 | 513,239 | 349,192 | 349,192 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | 12() | 312,036 | 151,735 | 434,826 | 434,826 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | 13(e) | (98,741,992) | (98,741,992) | (97,860,954) | (97,860,530) |
| Acquisition of right-of-use asset | 14(b) | (401,009) | (358,331) | (1,523,596) | (1,473,958) |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | 15 | (127,942) | (127,942) | (658,133) | (658,133) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (98,445,668) | (98,563,291) | (99,258,665) | (99,208,603) |
| | | | | | _ |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | |
| Repayment of loans and borrowings | 25(a) | (336,487,094) | (336,487,094) | (66,782,300) | (66,782,300) |
| Proceeds from loans and borrowings | 25(a) | 533,946,588 | 533,946,588 | 161,047,971 | 161,047,971 |
| Repayment of lease liabilities | 14(c) | (16,480) | (16,480) | (113,540) | (113,540) |
| Interest paid | 8(c) | (18,777,537) | (18,777,537) | (4,648,017) | (4,695,251) |
| Cash received from Registrars | 24(b) | 1,551,321 | 1,551,321 | 141,441 | 141,441 |
| Dividends paid | 24(b) | (6,067,868) | (6,067,868) | (7,586,787) | (7,586,787) |
| Net cash from financing activities | | 174,148,930 | 174,148,930 | 82,058,768 | 82,011,534 |
| | | | | | |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 1,037,552 | 958,483 | 5,328,332 | 5,309,326 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalent | | 16,347,980 | 16,347,980 | 122,480 | 122,480 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 1 st January | | 22,180,841 | 22,151,846 | 16,730,029 | 16,720,040 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 31st December | 22 | 39,566,373 | 39,458,309 | 22,180,841 | 22,151,846 |
| | | | | - | |

The notes on pages 40 to 106 are an integral part of these financial statements.

* Value Added Tax (VAT) paid shown separately above has been adjusted for in deriving the change in trade and other payables.

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements

| | | Page |
|----|---|------|
| 1 | Reporting entity | 41 |
| 2 | Basis of preparation | 41 |
| 3 | Material accounting policies | 42 |
| 4 | Determination of fair values | 59 |
| 5 | New and amended IFRS standards | 60 |
| 6 | Revenue | 64 |
| 7 | Other income | 65 |
| 8 | Finance income and finance costs | 65 |
| 9 | Profit before taxation | 66 |
| 10 | Personnel expenses | 68 |
| 11 | Taxation | 70 |
| 12 | Earnings per share | 71 |
| 13 | Property, plant and equipment | 72 |
| 14 | Lease | 75 |
| 15 | Intangible assets and goodwill | 77 |
| 16 | Investments | 78 |
| 17 | Other receivables | 79 |
| 18 | Prepayments | 79 |
| 19 | Inventories | 80 |
| 20 | Trade and other receivables | 80 |
| 21 | Deposit for imports | 81 |
| 22 | Cash and cash equivalents | 81 |
| 23 | Share capital | 81 |
| 24 | Dividends | 82 |
| 25 | Loans and borrowings | 83 |
| 26 | Employee benefits | 84 |
| 27 | Share-based payment | 88 |
| 28 | Deferred tax assets/liabilities | 89 |
| 29 | Trade and other payables | 89 |
| 30 | Financial instruments – financial risk management and fair values | 90 |
| 31 | Provisions | 101 |
| 32 | Contingencies | 101 |
| 33 | Related parties | 101 |
| 34 | Subsequent events | 103 |
| 35 | Going concern | 103 |
| 36 | Condensed financial data of consolidated entities | 104 |
| | | |

1. Reporting entity

Nigerian Breweries Plc (the 'Company'), a public company quoted on the Nigerian Stock Exchange, was incorporated in Nigeria on the 16th November 1946, under the name, Nigerian Brewery Limited. The name was changed on the 7th January 1957, to Nigerian Breweries Limited and thereafter to Nigerian Breweries Plc in 1990 when the Companies and Allied Matters Act (now repealed) of that year came into effect. The Company is a subsidiary of Heineken N.V. of the Netherlands, the latter having approximately 57% interest in the equity of Nigerian Breweries Plc. The address of the Company's registered office is 1 Abebe Village Road, Iganmu, Lagos. The Company is primarily involved in the brewing, marketing and selling of lager, stout, non-alcoholic drinks and soft drinks.

As a consequence of the merger with Consolidated Breweries Plc in 2014, the Group comprises of the Company and its 89.3% majority equity interest in Benue Bottling Company Limited (BBCL). The subsidiary, BBCL, was an entity with no business activities that held land, buildings and some idle production assets. The company has now been liquidated.

234 Stores Limited is also a subsidiary of the Company which was incorporated on 7th November 2018 to explore opportunities in the route-to-market. The subsidiary became fully operational in 2020 and its financial position has been consolidated in these financial statements.

2. Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 14th February 2024, and will presented at the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on 26th April 2024.

(a) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following:

- Liabilities for equity-settled share-based payment arrangements stated at fair value
- Defined benefit obligations stated at present value of the obligation

The methods used to measure fair values are discussed further in note 4

(b) Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Naira, which is the Group/Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in Naira has been rounded to the nearest thousand unless stated otherwise.

(c) Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively. Where relevant, the information is added to the notes The following notes contain the most significant estimates and judgements: Note 26 - Measurement of defined benefits obligations: key actuarial assumptions Note 29 - Returnable Packaging material Note 32 - Contingent liabilities

2. Basis of preparation (cont'd)

(d) Measurement of fair values

A number of the Group/Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability. Significant valuation issues are reported to the Audit Committee.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses market observable data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

In some cases, if the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability is categorised in different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group/Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred. Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair value is included in Financial Instruments – Financial risk management and fair values (note 30).

3 Material accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

(a) Basis of consolidation

(i) Business combinations

The Company measures goodwill as the fair value of the consideration transferred including the recognised amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree, less the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, all measured as of the acquisition date. When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The Company elects on a transaction-by-transaction basis whether to measure non-controlling interest at its fair value, or at its proportionate share of the recognised amount of the identifiable net assets, at the acquisition date. Transaction costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Company incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

The Company has applied IFRS 3 on business combinations involving entities under common control.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(a) Basis of consolidation (cont'd)

(ii) Acquisitions of non-controlling interests

Acquisitions of non-controlling interests are accounted for as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders; therefore no goodwill is recognised as a result of such transactions.

(iii) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The accounting policies of subsidiaries are modified where necessary to align them with the policies adopted by the Company. Separate disclosure is made for non-controlling interest.

(iv) Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

(v) Structured entities

Structured entities are entities in which the Company is involved and which are designed so that their activities are not governed by way of voting rights. The Company either holds an interest, or does not hold an interest but is a sponsor. The Company considers itself a sponsor of a structured entity when it facilities the establishment of that structured entity. In assessing whether the Company has power over such entities in which it has an interest, the Company considers factors such as the purpose and design of the investee; its practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee; the nature of its relationship with the investee; and the size of its exposure to the variability of returns of the investee.

For additional disclosures on the Company's involvement in unconsolidated structured entities, see notes 16 and 36.

(vi) Loss of control

On the loss of control, the Company derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any non-controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in profit or loss. If the Company retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently that retained interest is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or at cost less impairment losses depending on the level of influence retained.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(b) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are translated and recorded in Naira at the actual exchange rates as of the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date.

Foreign currency differences arising on translation are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

(c) Financial instruments

(i) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Company's statement of financial position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss or deferred and amortised over the period of the transaction, in specific cases.

Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

All recognised financial assets are measured subsequently in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

Classification of financial assets

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are measured subsequently at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are measured subsequently at fair value through other comprehensive income:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(c) Financial instruments (cont'd)

(i) Financial instruments (cont'd)

Classification of financial assets (cont'd)

By default, all other financial assets are measured subsequently at fair value through profit or loss.

Despite the foregoing, the Company may make the following irrevocable election/designation at initial recognition of a financial asset:

the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity
investment in other comprehensive income if certain criteria are met; and the Company may
irrevocably designate a debt investment that meets the amortised cost or criteria as
measured at fair value through the statement of profit or loss if doing so eliminates or
significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

Derecognition

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or when it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derocognition. Gains or losses on derecognition of financial assets are recognized as finance income/cost.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand; cash balances with banks and call deposits with original maturities of three months or less. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group/Company's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of statement of cash flows.

(ii) Financial liabilities

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

All financial liabilities are measured subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method or at fair value through the statement of profit or loss.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when it has lapsed, when an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms.

Financial guarantee contract liabilities

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee contract liabilities are measured initially at their fair values and, if not designated as at fair value through profit or loss and do not arise from a transfer of an asset, are measured subsequently at the higher of:

• the amount of the loss allowance determined in accordance with IFRS 9; and

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(c) Financial instruments (cont'd)

• the amount recognised initially less, where appropriate, cumulative amortisation recognised in accordance with the revenue recognition policies set out above.

(iii) Share capital

The Company has only one class of shares, ordinary shares. Ordinary shares are classified as equity. When new shares are issued, they are recorded in share capital at their par value. The excess of the issue price over the par value is recorded in the share premium reserve. The use of the share premium account is governed by S.145(4) of CAMA. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets. Holders of these shares are entitled to dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at general meetings of the Company.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

(d) Property, plant and equipment

(i) Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. Property, plant and equipment under construction are disclosed as capital work-in-progress. The cost of self-constructed asset includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use including, where applicable, the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located and borrowing costs on qualifying assets.

Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of the equipment.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognised as profit or loss in the statement of profit or loss. De-recognition of assets is performed at time of disposal.

(ii) Subsequent costs

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group/Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(d) Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated over the depreciable amount, which is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value.

Depreciation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment which reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. Depreciation is not charged until the assets are available for use.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

| Leasehold land | - | Lease period |
|--|---|----------------|
| Buildings | - | 15 to 40 years |
| Plant and Machinery | - | 5 to 30 years |
| Motor Vehicles | - | 5 years |
| Furniture and Equipment | - | 3 to 5 years |
| Returnable Packaging Materials | - | 7 years |

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted if appropriate.

Capital work-in-progress is not depreciated. The attributable cost of each asset is transferred to the relevant asset category immediately the asset is available for use and depreciated accordingly.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter period of the lease term and the useful life of the underlying asset. If a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group/Company expects to exercise a purchase option, the related right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset.

(e) Right-of-use assets

(a) The Group as lessee

The Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease, at inception of the contract. The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability with respect to all lease arrangements in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets (lower than two million four hundred and fifty thousand Naira). For these leases, the Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted by using the rate implicit in the lease or incremental borrowing rate where rate cannot be readily determined.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using the effective interest method) and by reducing the carrying amount

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

to reflect the lease payments made.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using the effective interest method) and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter period of lease term and useful life of the right-of-use asset.

The right-of-use assets are presented as a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position.

(f) Intangible assets

(i) Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. For measurement of goodwill at initial recognition, see Note 3a(i).

Subsequent measurement

Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, see Note 3i (ii). In respect of equity accounted investees, the carrying amount of goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Goodwill is not amortised but tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired.

On disposal of a cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.

(ii) Other Intangible assets

Other intangible assets that are acquired by the Group/Company and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

The Group/Company's intangible assets with finite useful lives comprise acquired software and a distribution network acquired as part of a business combination. The acquired distribution network provides the Company with opportunities for increased market penetration.

(iii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific Intangible asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

(iv) Amortisation of Intangible assets other than goodwill

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, and is recognised in profit or loss. Goodwill is not amortised. The estimated useful life for the current and comparative period is as follows:

Computer software - 3 to 7 years Distribution network - 15 years

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(g) Impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets excluding goodwill

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where the asset does not generate cash flows that are independent from other assets, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Intangible assets with an indefinite useful life are tested for impairment at least annually and whenever there is an indication a the end of a reporting period that the asset may be impaired.

(g) Impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets excluding goodwill (cont'd)

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised immediately in profit or loss to the extent that it eliminates the impairment loss which has been recognised for the asset in prior years. Any increase in excess of this amount is treated as a revaluation increase.

(h) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of inventories includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition. The basis of costing is as follows:

Raw materials, non-returnable packaging materials-purchase cost on a weighted average basis including spare parts and purchased finished goods transportation and clearing costs.

Brewed finished products and products-in-process - weighted average cost of direct materials, labour costs and a proportion of production overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Inventory-in-transit -purchase cost incurred to date.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs to completion and selling expenses.

(i) Returnable packaging materials

Returnable packaging materials (RPM) may be classified as property, plant and equipment or inventory. The classification mainly depends on whether ownership is transferred and if the company has the legal or constructive obligation to buy back the materials.

The assumptions to classify as PP&E were is that the Company have it included on our customer contracts, the ownership of the RPM is not transferred to the customer and the Company has a legal or constructive obligation to buy back, hence concluding that the RPM is treated as PP&E.

The recognition of deposit liabilities for RPM items occurs when the company becomes obligated, either contractually or constructively, to refund cash to the customer or issue a credit note upon the return of the RPM item. The initial measurement of the deposit liability is based on the nominal amount expected to be refunded to the customer upon return of the RPM item, without any discounting applied.

Subsequent measurement of the RPM deposit liability involves accounting for market loss on a monthly basis using reliable Supply Chain measurements spanning at least 12 months. This ensures a robust estimation of market loss, with adjustments made to account for seasonality. In some instances, adjustments may be made using the average of the 12-month rolling percentage to address negative market loss.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

Once sufficient reliable data is available and the market loss percentage is deemed reasonable, the deposit liability is released monthly to reflect the estimated market loss based on the monthly sales volume. Additionally, the company assess the reasonableness of the deposit liability at least annually, particularly during peak seasons when circulation time is measured. This assessment is conducted in collaboration with the Supply Chain department to ensure reliability. Depending on local circumstances, a threshold may be applied before the release is recorded to account for estimation uncertainty.

(j) Assets held for sale

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, are classified as held-for sale if it is highly probable that they will be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use.

Such assets, or disposal groups, are generally measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any impairment loss on a disposal group is allocated first to goodwill, and then to the remaining assets and liabilities on a pro rata basis, except that no loss is allocated to inventories, financial assets, deferred tax assets and employee benefit assets which continue to be measured in accordance with the Group/Company's other accounting policies. Impairment losses on initial classification as held-for-sale or held-for-distribution and subsequent gains and losses on remeasurement are recognised in profit or loss.

Once classified as held-for-sale, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment are no longer amortised or depreciated, and any equity-accounted investee is no longer equity accounted.

(k) Impairment

(i) Financial assets

A financial asset subsequently measured at amortised cost, is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be reliably estimated.

Objective evidence that financial assets (including equity securities) are impaired can include default or delinquency by a debtor, restructuring of an amount due to the Group/Company on terms that the Group/Company would not consider otherwise, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, or the disappearance of an active market for a security. In addition, for an investment in an equity security, a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost is objective evidence of impairment.

Definition of default

The Group/Company considers the following as constituting an event of default for internal credit risk management purposes as historical experience indicates that financial assets that meet either of the following criteria are generally not recoverable:

- When there is a breach of financial covenants by the debtor; or
- information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collateral held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above analysis, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more that 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(k) Impairment (cont'd)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd)

information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

Write-off-policy

The Group/Company writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery. Financial asset written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's/Company recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognised in profit or loss.

Measurement and recognition of expected credit losses

The Group/Company has adopted the provision matrix expected credit loss, see Note 30.

In assessing collective impairment the Group/Company uses historical trends of the probability of default, timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgement as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical trends.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. Losses are recognised in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account against receivables. Interest on the impaired asset continues to be recognised through the unwinding of the discount. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

(ii) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group/Company's non-financial assets, other than inventories are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each year at the same time.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

To determine fair value the company adopts level 1 inputs: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit, or CGU"). For the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the CGU, or the group of CGUs, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. This allocation is subject to an operating segment ceiling test and reflects the lowest level at which that goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(I) Employee benefits

(i) Defined contribution plan

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan (pension fund) under which the Group/Company pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Group/Company has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

In line with the provisions of the Pension Reform Act 2014, the Group/Company has instituted a defined contribution pension scheme for its permanent staff. Staff contributions to the scheme are funded through payroll deductions while the Group/Company's contribution is recognised in profit or loss as employee benefit expense in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

Employees (non-management and management respectively) contribute 7% and 8% of their Basic salary, Transport and Housing Allowances to the Fund on a monthly basis. The Group/Company's contribution is 12% and 10% of each employee's Basic salary, Transport & Housing Allowances for non-management and management employees respectively.

(ii) Gratuity

The Group/Company currently operates two gratuity schemes, a defined benefit scheme and a defined contribution scheme:

(a) Defined benefit gratuity scheme

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity scheme for certain employees. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit scheme is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods and that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. In determining the liability for employee benefits under the defined benefit scheme, consideration is given to future increases in salary rates and the Company's experience with staff turnover.

The recognised liability is determined by an independent actuarial valuation every year using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses arising from differences between the actual and expected outcome in the valuation of the obligation are recognised fully in Other Comprehensive Income. The effect of any curtailment is recognised in full in the profit or loss immediately the curtailment occurs. The discount rate is the yield on Federal Government of Nigeria issued bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Company's obligation. Although the scheme is not funded, the Company ensures that adequate arrangements are in place to meet its obligations under the scheme.

Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income are not reclassified. Past service cost is recognised in profit or loss when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs, or when the Group recognises related restructing cost or termination benefits, if earlier. Gains or losses on settlement of a defined benefit plan are recognised when the settlement occurs. Net interest is calculated by applying a discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Defined benefit cost is split into three categories:

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

- (I) Employee benefits (cont'd)
 - (ii) Gratuity (cont'd)

(a) Defined benefit gratuity scheme (cont'd)

- Service cost, which includes current service cost, past services cost and gain and losses on curtailments and settlements;
- Net interest expense or income; and
- Remeasurements.

The Group/Company recognise service cost within profit or loss as cost of sales and administration expenses (see note 25a

Net interest expense or income is recognised within finance costs (see note 25a).

The retirement benefit obligation recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position represents the deficit or surplus in the Group's defined benefit plans. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

(b) Defined contribution gratuity scheme

The Company has a defined contribution scheme for certain employees which is funded through fixed contributions made by the Company over the service life of the employees and charged accordingly as employee benefit expense in profit or loss. The funds are managed and administered by Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited. Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited is a duly registered closed Pension Fund Administrator whose sole activity is the administration of the pension and gratuity (defined benefit contribution) schemes for employees and former employees of the Company. Nigerian Breweries Plc has no recourse to the funds, which is managed in accordance with the Pension Reform Act of 2014 and regulated by the Pension Commission.

(c) Post-retirement medical benefit scheme

The Company has a post-employment medical benefits scheme for its pensioners and employees, including their spouses.

The recognised liability is determined by an independent actuarial valuation every year using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses arising from differences between the actual and expected outcome in the valuation of the obligation are recognised fully in Other Comprehensive Income. The effect of any curtailment is recognised in full in the profit or loss immediately the curtailment occurs. The discount rate is the yield on Federal Government of Nigeria issued bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Company's obligation. Although the scheme is not funded, the Company ensures that adequate arrangements are in place to meet its obligations under the scheme.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(I) Employee benefits (cont'd)

(iii) Other long-term employee benefits

The Company's other long-term employee benefits represents Long Service Awards scheme instituted for all permanent employees and post-employment medical benefit for pensioners and employees on the defined benefit gratuity scheme including their spouses. The Company's obligations in respect of these schemes are the amount of future benefits that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. The benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on Federal Government of Nigeria issued bonds that have maturity dates approximating the term of the Company's obligation. The calculation is performed using the Projected Unit Credit method. Any actuarial gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

(iv) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense when the Company is committed demonstrably, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognised as an expense if the Company has made an offer of voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably. If benefits are payable more than 12 months after the reporting period, then they are discounted to their present value.

(v) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(vi) Share-based payment transactions

Share-based payment arrangements in which the Company receives goods or services and has no obligation to settle the share-based payment transaction are accounted for as equity-settled share-based payment transactions. All other share based payment arrangements are accounted for as cash settled. As from 1st January 2006 Heineken N.V, the parent Company, established a share based payment plan for key management personnel, including certain senior management of Nigerian Breweries Plc. The grant date fair value of the share rights granted is recognised as personnel expenses with a corresponding increase in equity (Share-based payment reserve) as a capital contribution from Heineken N.V, over the period that the employees become unconditionally entitled to the share rights.

A recharge arrangement exists between Heineken N.V and Nigerian Breweries Plc whereby vested shares delivered to employees' by Heineken N.V are recharged to Nigerian Breweries Plc. The recharge transaction is recognised as an intercompany liability with a corresponding adjustment in equity (Share-based payment reserve) for the capital contribution recognised in respect of the share-based payment.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(I) Employee benefits (cont'd)

(vi) Share-based payment transactions (cont'd)

At each reporting date, the estimate of the number of share rights that are expected to vest is revised for internal performance conditions. The impact of the revision of original estimates (only applicable for internal performance conditions), if any, is recognised in profit or loss, with a corresponding adjustment to equity. The fair value of the share plan is measured at grant date taking into account the terms and conditions of the plan.

(m) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group/Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. The amount recognised as Provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a Provision is measured using the cashflows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cashflows (when the effect of the time value of money is material).

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognised as an asset if it is virtually certain that the reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

A provision for restructuring is recognised when the Group/Company has approved a detailed and formal restructuring plan, and the restructuring either has commenced or has been announced publicly. Future operating losses are not provided for.

Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the company, or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities are only disclosed and not recognised as liabilities in the statement of financial position.

If the likelihood of an outflow of resources is remote, the possible obligation is neither a provision nor a contingent liability and no disclosure is made.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(n) Revenue

Revenue from the sale of goods in the course of ordinary activities is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of value added tax, excise duties, sales returns, trade discounts and volume rebates. Revenue is recognised by identifying the contract with the customer, identifying the performance obligations in the contract, determining the transaction price and when we the performance obligation is satisfied. The Company main performance obligation is to ensure the products are dispatched to the Customer upon acceptance of the dispatch order from the customer. The revenue is recognised at the moment the respective product is dispatched in accordance with the Company's performance obligation.

The Company fulfills the transfer of ownership at time of dispatch. Customers are able to collect the goods or choose to be delivered where the Company arranges transportation. If the latter is chosen, the transportation costs are included in the price and not charged separately. The Company does not retain the risks of the products such as physical damage, returns in case the product is not sold by the customer and payment only after the customer sells the product. In case the performance obligation of delivery is not fulfilled, the Company intermediates the compensation of the customer via deduction of the fee of the supplier of the transportation. These costs are not absorbed by the Company, but directly deducted from the transporters. Hence, transfer of control of the goods remains at time of dispatch.

If it is probable that discounts will be granted and the amount can be measured reliably, then the discount is recognised as a reduction of revenue as the sales are recognised. As the customers have a right to return goods under specific conditions agreed on contract, an estimation of probable returns is recognised as the sales are recognised, based on historic ratios, management information and the return clause included in the customer' contracts.

(o) Other Income

Income other than sale of goods is recognised as 'Other Income' when persuasive evidence exists that the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable and there is no continuing management involvement with the goods and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

(p) Finance income and finance costs

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested, changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. Finance income is recognised as it accrues in profit or loss, using the effective interest method.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, unwinding of the discount on employee benefits and changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss except finance costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset which are capitalised as part of the related assets, are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

Net Loss on Foreign Exchange Transactions is disclosed separately than finance income and finance costs on the statement of Profit or Loss, due to materiality in line with IAS 8 (Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors) and they do not relate to the borrowings of the company.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(q) Income and deferred tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates statutorily enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss account except to the extent that it relates to a transaction that is recognised directly in equity. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. This assessment requires management to make judgments and estimates regarding the expected timing and amount of future taxable profits, taking into consideration historical performance, future business plans, and economic conditions. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognised for the following temporary differences:

- (i) the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss.
- (ii) differences relating to investments in subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.
- (iii) temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

In determining the amount of current and deferred tax, the Group/Company takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest maybe due. The assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgements about future event. New information may become available that causes the company to adjust its judgements regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to the tax liabilities will impact tax expenses in the period that such a determination is made.

(r) Earnings per share (EPS)

The Group/Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(s) Segment reporting

An operating segment is a distinguishable component of the Group/Company that earns revenue and incurs expenditure from providing related products or services (business segment), or providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), and which is subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other segments.

The Group/Company's primary format for segment reporting is based on business segments. The business segments are determined by management based on the Group/Company's internal reporting structure.

All operating segments' operating results are reviewed regularly by the Executive Committee, which is considered to be the chief operating decision maker for the Group/Company to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Where applicable, segment results that are reported include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. As the Company do not operate on different business segments, segmentation is not presented.

The Company has one segment report as none of the assets are generating individual cash flows, there is no separate market for outputs and all management decision is done as a whole, as well as, allocation of resources.

(t) Loans and borrowings

"Loans and borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Loans and borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Loans obtained at below market rate are treated as governments grants, if the Company has reasonable assurance that will comply to the conditions attached and grants will be received. These loans are recorded at fair value at inception and the benefits, if any, are included in deferred income."

Loans and borrowings, for which the Group/Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the statement of financial position date, are classified as non-current liabilities.

(u) Statement of cash flows

The statement of cash flows is prepared using the indirect method. Changes in statement of financial position items that have not resulted in cash flows such as translation differences, fair value changes, equity-settled share-based payments and other non-cash items have been eliminated for the purpose of preparing the statement. Dividends paid to ordinary shareholders are included in financing activities. Interest paid is also included in financing activities while finance income is included in investing activities.

(v) Dividends

Dividends are recognised as liability in the period they are declared and approved.

Dividends which remained unclaimed for a period exceeding twelve (12) years from the date of declaration and which are no longer actionable by shareholders in accordance with Section 432 of CAMA are written back to retained earnings.

3 Material accounting policies (cont'd)

(w) Cost of Goods Sold

The cost of goods sold (COGS) represents the direct expenses incurred to produce the goods sold by the company during a given period. This includes the cost of materials, labour, and other direct expenses associated with the production of the goods.

The company uses the weighted average cost method to calculate the cost of goods sold. Under this method, the cost of goods sold is determined by taking the weighted average of all the costs associated with the inventory items available for sale during the accounting period.

The direct expenses associated with the cost of goods sold will be recorded in the accounting period in which they are incurred. This includes the cost of raw materials, direct labour, and other direct expenses related to the production of the goods sold.

(x) Investment

Investments are initially recognized at fair value, which is the price that would be received to sell the investment in an orderly transaction between market participants. The transaction costs related to the acquisition of the investment are expensed.

Investments are subsequently measured at cost, unless there is objective evidence of impairment, in which case the carrying amount is reduced to its recoverable amount, and the impairment loss is recognised in profit and loss. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Investments are assessed for impairment on a regular basis. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the carrying amount of the investment is reduced, and the impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss. The impairment loss is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the investment and its recoverable amount.

When an investment is disposed of, the difference between the carrying amount and the proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss. Gains and losses on disposal are recognized in profit or loss."

4.a Determination of fair values

A number of the Group/Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. See note 30 (g) for basis of determination of fair value for financial assets and liabilities. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

(i) Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are short term in nature, sold on arms lengths terms and therefore fair value is determined to be the transaction price.

(ii) Share-based payment transactions

The fair value of the share-based payment plan is measured at the grant date taking into account the terms and conditions of the plan.

(iii) Non-derivative financial instruments

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

4.b. Fair value as a result of business combinations

(i) **Property, plant and equipment**

The fair value of property, plant and equipment recognised as a result of a business combination is based on the quoted market prices for similar items when available and depreciated replacement cost based on independent valuation when appropriate.

(ii) Intangible assets

The fair value of the distribution network acquired in a business combination is determined using the multi-period excess earnings method, whereby the subject asset is valued after deducting a fair return on all other assets that are part of creating the related cash flows.

The fair value of other intangible assets are based on the discounted cash flows expected to be derived from the use and eventual sale of the assets.

(iii) Inventories

The fair value of inventories acquired in a business combination is determined based on the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and sale, and a reasonable profit margin based on the effort required to complete and sell the inventories.

5.a. New and amended IFRS Accounting Standards that are effective for the current year

(i). IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts (including the June 2020 and December 2021 Amendments to IFRS 17) IFRS 17 establishes the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts and supersedes IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts.

IFRS 17 outlines a general model, which is modified for insurance contracts with direct participation features, described as the variable fee approach. The general model is simplified if certain criteria are met by measuring the liability for remaining coverage using the premium allocation approach. The general model uses current assumptions to estimate the amount, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows and it explicitly measures the cost of that uncertainty. It takes into account market interest rates and the impact of policyholders' options and guarantees. The above does not have a significant impact on the Group and company financial statement.

(ii). Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement

Making Materiality Judgements— Disclosure of Accounting Policies

The amendments change the requirements in IAS 1 with regard to disclosure of accounting policies. The amendments replace all instances of the term 'significant accounting policies' with 'material accounting policy information'. Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

The supporting paragraphs in IAS 1 are also amended to clarify that accounting policy information that relates to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions is immaterial and need not be disclosed. Accounting policy information may be material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions, even if the amounts are immaterial. However, not all accounting policy information relating to material transactions, other events or conditions is itself material.

The directors of the group and company has assessed and concluded that the application of the above amendments does not have a significant impact on the Group and company financial statement.

5.a. New and amended IFRS Accounting Standards that are effective for the current year (cont'd)

(iii). Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes—Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

The amendments introduce a further exception from the initial recognition exemption. Under the amendments, an entity does not apply the initial recognition exemption for transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. Depending on the applicable tax law, equal taxable and deductible temporary differences may arise on initial recognition of an asset and liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit.

Following the amendments to IAS 12, an entity is required to recognise the related deferred tax asset and liability, with the recognition of any deferred tax asset being subject to the recoverability criteria in IAS 12. The directors of the group and company has assessed and concluded that the application of the above amendments does not have a significant impact on the Group and company financial statement.

(iv). Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes— International Tax Reform—Pillar Two Model Rules

The IASB amends the scope of IAS 12 to clarify that the Standard applies to income taxes arising from tax law enacted or substantively enacted to implement the Pillar Two model rules published by the OECD, including tax law that implements qualified domestic minimum to up taxes described in those rules.

The amendments introduce a temporary exception to the accounting requirements for deferred taxes in IAS 12, so that an entity would neither recognise nor disclose information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes. The directors of the group and company has assessed and concluded that the application of the above amendments does not have a significant impact on the Group and company financial statement.

(v). Amendments to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors—Definition of Accounting Estimates

The amendments replace the definition of a change in accounting estimates with a definition of accounting estimates. Under the new definition, accounting estimates are "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty". The definition of a change in accounting estimates was deleted. The directors of the group and company has assessed and concluded that the application of the above amendments does not have a significant impact on the Group and company financial statement.

5.b. New and revised IFRS Accounting Standards in issue but not yet effective

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

Amendments to IAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current

Amendments to IAS 1 Non-current Liabilities with Covenants

Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7 Supplier Finance Arrangements

Amendments to IFRS 16 Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback

(i). Amendments to IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures—Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture The amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 deal with situations where there is a sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. Specifically, the amendments state that gains or losses resulting from the loss of control of a subsidiary that does not contain a business in a transaction with an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method, are recognised in the parent's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in that associate or joint venture. Similarly, gains and losses resulting from the remeasurement of investments retained in any former subsidiary (that has become an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method) to fair value are recognised in the former parent's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated is accounted for using the equity method, to fair value are recognised in the former parent's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' profit or loss only to the new associate or joint venture.

5.b. New and amended IFRS Accounting Standards that are effective for the current year (cont'd)

(i). Amendments to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors—Definition of Accounting Estimates (cont'd)

The effective date of the amendments has yet to be set by the IASB; however, earlier application of the amendments is permitted. The directors of the parent company anticipate that the application of these amendments may have an impact on the group's consolidated financial statements in future periods should such transactions arise.

(ii). Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements—Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current

The amendments to IAS 1 published in January 2020 affect only the presentation of liabilities as current or noncurrent in the statement of financial position and not the amount or timing of recognition of any asset, liability, income or expenses, or the information disclosed about those items.

The amendments clarify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current is based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period, specify that classification is unaffected by expectations about whether an entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of a liability, explain that rights are in existence if covenants are complied with at the end of the reporting period, and introduce a definition of 'settlement' to make clear that settlement refers to the transfer to the counterparty of cash, equity instruments, other assets or services.

The amendments are applied retrospectively for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024, with early application permitted. The IASB has aligned the effective date with the 2022 amendments to IAS 1. If an entity applies the 2020 amendments for an earlier period, it is also required to apply the 2022 amendments early.

The directors of the parent company anticipate that the application of these amendments may have an impact on the group's consolidated financial statements in future periods.

(iii). Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements—Non-current Liabilities with Covenants The amendments specify that only covenants that an entity is required to comply with on or before the end of the reporting period affect the entity's right to defer settlement of a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date (and therefore must be considered in assessing the classification of the liability as current or noncurrent).

Such covenants affect whether the right exists at the end of the reporting period, even if compliance with the covenant is assessed only after the reporting date (e.g. a covenant based on the entity's financial position at the reporting date that is assessed for compliance only after the reporting date).

The IASB also specifies that the right to defer settlement of a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date is not affected if an entity only has to comply with a covenant after the reporting period. However, if the entity's right to defer settlement of a liability is subject to the entity complying with covenants within twelve months after the reporting period, an entity discloses information that enables users of financial statements to understand the risk of the liabilities becoming repayable within twelve months after the reporting period. This would include information about the covenants (including the nature of the covenants and when the entity is required to comply with them), the carrying amount of related liabilities and facts and circumstances, if any, that indicate that the entity may have difficulties complying with the covenants.

5.b. New and amended IFRS Accounting Standards that are effective for the current year (cont'd)

(iii). Amendments to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors—Definition of Accounting Estimates (cont'd)

The amendments are applied retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024.

Earlier application of the amendments is permitted. If an entity applies the amendments for an earlier period, it is also required to apply the 2020 amendments early.

The directors of the parent company anticipate that the application of these amendments may have an impact on the group's consolidated financial statements in future periods.

(iv). Amendments to IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures—Supplier Finance Arrangements

The amendments add a disclosure objective to IAS 7 stating that an entity is required to disclose information about its supplier finance arrangements that enables users of financial statements to assess the effects of those arrangements on the entity's liabilities and cash flows. In addition, IFRS 7 was amended to add supplier finance arrangements as an example within the requirements to disclose information about an entity's exposure to concentration of liquidity risk.

The term 'supplier finance arrangements' is not defined. Instead, the amendments describe the characteristics of an arrangement for which an entity would be required to provide the information.

To meet the disclosure objective, an entity will be required to disclose in aggregate for its supplier finance arrangements:

- The terms and conditions of the arrangements
- The carrying amount, and associated line items presented in the entity's statement of financial position, of the liabilities that are part of the arrangements
- The carrying amount, and associated line items for which the suppliers have already received payment from the finance providers
- Ranges of payment due dates for both those financial liabilities that are part of a supplier finance arrangement and comparable trade payables that are not part of a supplier finance arrangement
- Liquidity risk information

The amendments, which contain specific transition reliefs for the first annual reporting period in which an entity applies the amendments, are applicable for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. Earlier application is permitted.

(v). Amendment to IFRS 16 Leases—Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback

The amendments to IFRS 16 add subsequent measurement requirements for sale and leaseback transactions that satisfy the requirements in IFRS 15 to be accounted for as a sale. The amendments require the seller-lessee to determine 'lease payments' or 'revised lease payments' such that the seller-lessee does not recognise a gain or loss that relates to the right of use retained by the seller-lessee, after the commencement date.

The amendments do not affect the gain or loss recognised by the seller-lessee relating to the partial or full termination of a lease. Without these new requirements, a seller-lessee may have recognised a gain on the right of use it retains solely because of a remeasurement of the lease liability (for example, following a lease modification or change in the lease term) applying the general requirements in IFRS 16. This could have been particularly the case in a leaseback that includes variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or rate.

5.b. New and amended IFRS Accounting Standards that are effective for the current year (cont'd)

(v). Amendments to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors—Definition of Accounting Estimates (cont'd)

As part of the amendments, the IASB amended an Illustrative Example in IFRS 16 and added a new example to illustrate the subsequent measurement of a right-of-use asset and lease liability in a sale and leaseback transaction with variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or rate. The illustrative examples also clarify that the liability, that arises from a sale and leaseback transaction that qualifies as a sale applying IFRS 15, is a lease liability.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. Earlier application is permitted. If a seller-lessee applies the amendments for an earlier period, it is required to disclose that fact.

A seller-lessee applies the amendments retrospectively in accordance with IAS 8 to sale and leaseback transactions entered into after the date of initial application, which is defined as the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applied IFRS 16.

6 Revenue

| | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 ₦′000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 ₦′000 |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nigeria | 599,307,563 | 599,173,293 | 550,427,416 | 550,267,049 |
| Export | 335,468 | 335,468 | 210,578 | 210,578 |
| Revenue | | | | |
| | 599,643,031 | 599,508,761 | 550,637,994 | 550,477,627 |

Customers are able to collect the goods or choose to be delivered where the Company arranges transportation. If the latter is chosen, the transportation costs are included in the price and not charged separately, and they are presented here as part of the Revenue. The costs incurred on Transportation of goods to customers is disclosed on the note 9(c). For more details on performance obligation, transfer of control and revenue recognition, please refer to Note 3 (n).

6.1 Operating Segment

a General Overview

Refer to the accounting policy on note 3('s)

b Operating performance

Nigeria is the Group/Company's primary geographical segment as over 99% of the Group/Company's sales are made in Nigeria. Additionally, all of the Group/Company's sales comprise of brewed products with similar risks and returns. Accordingly, no further business or geographical segment information is reported.

c Information about major customers

No single customer either within or outside Nigeria contributed up to 10% of the revenue for the year. Therefore information on major customers is not presented.

Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements

| | | Group 2023 ₩′000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ₩'000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 7. | Other income | | | | |
| | Sale of scrap | 1,970,205 | 1,970,205 | 1,412,285 | 1,412,285 |
| | Management services | 223,485 | 223,485 | 64,209 | 64,209 |
| | Gain on disposal of property, plant | | | | |
| | and equipment | 117,157 | 117,044 | 284,438 | 284,438 |
| | Gain on right-of-use derecognition | - | - | 408,486 | 408,486 |
| | Gain on sale of subsidiaries / JVs / | | | | |
| | Associates (Note 9f) | 329,547 | 329,547 | - | - |
| | Income from insurance claims | 317,116 | 317,116 | 817,328 | 817,328 |
| | | 2,957,510 | 2,957,397 | 2,986,746 | 2,986,746 |

8 Finance income and finance costs

(a) Finance income represents interest income earned on bank deposits.

| | Group | Company | Group | Company |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | ₦′000 | ₦'000 | ₦′000 | N '000 |
| Interest income on bank deposits | 513,239 | 513,239 | 349,192 | 349,192 |

(b) Finance cost represents charges during the year as shown below.

| | Group 2023 N '000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Interest expense on loans and | | | | |
| borrowings | 35,064,664 | 35,064,664 | 7,184,298 | 7,231,532 |
| Unwinding of discount on | | | | |
| employee benefits | 1,301,639 | 1,301,639 | 1,188,819 | 1,188,819 |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | 2,013 | 2,013 | 49,132 | 49,132 |
| Finance cost | 36,368,316 | 36,368,316 | 8,422,249 | 8,469,483 |

(c) Interest expense in the statement of cash flows

| | Group 2023 ₩′000 | Company 2023 ₦′000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 ₦′000 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Finance cost per income statement Unwinding of discount on | 36,368,316 | 36,368,316 | 8,422,249 | 8,469,483 |
| employee benefits Interest expense on Lease | (1,301,639) | (1,301,639) | (1,188,819) | (1,188,819) |
| Liabilities | (2,013) | (2,013) | (49,132) | (49,132) |
| Interest accrual | (16,287,127) | (16,287,127) | (2,536,281) | (2,536,281) |
| Interest paid per statement of | | | | |
| cash flows | 18,777,537 | 18,777,537 | 4,648,017 | 4,695,251 |

9 (Loss)/Profit before taxation

(a) (Loss)/Profit before taxation is stated after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 N '000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Depreciation of property, | | | | | |
| plant and equipment | 13 | 45,034,894 | 44,638,629 | 36,774,613 | 36,390,150 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use | | | | | |
| asset | 13 | 1,357,457 | 1,257,493 | 1,258,713 | 1,126,047 |
| Amortisation of intangible | | | | | |
| assets | 14 | 1,639,085 | 1,639,085 | 1,567,363 | 1,567,363 |
| Auditors' remuneration* | | 118,875 | 113,500 | 80,542 | 70,589 |
| Personnel expenses | 10 | 55,495,825 | 55,372,648 | 51,338,482 | 51,083,811 |
| Directors' remuneration | 9(b) | 947,449 | 947,449 | 684,906 | 684,906 |
| Gain on disposal of property, | | | | | |
| plant and equipment | | (117,157) | (117,044) | (284,438) | (284,438) |
| Gain on right-of-use | | | | | |
| derecognition | | - | - | (408,486) | (408,486) |
| Royalty and technical | | | | | |
| assistance fees | 9(c) | 12,948,390 | 12,948,390 | 12,407,887 | 12,407,887 |

* Apart from the statutory fee, Deloitte received N95 million (2022: N82.9 million) for the audit of group reporting and N25.6 million for Business consultation on the acquisition of Distell wine and spirit Nigeria limited. In 2022, N5 million for quarterly certification of National Office for Technology Acquisition and Promotion (NOTAP) related payments.

(b) Remuneration, excluding certain benefits of Directors of the Company, who discharged their duties mainly in Nigeria, is as follows:

| | Company 2023 N '000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fees: | | |
| Chairman (Non-Executive) | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Other Non-Executive Directors | 39,600 | 40,400 |
| | 46,100 | 46,900 |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Chairman (Non-executive) | 14,100 | 14,111 |
| Other Non-executives Directors | 99,116 | 90,679 |
| | 113,216 | 104,790 |
| Remuneration as Executive Directors | 788,132 | 533,216 |
| | 947,449 | 684,906 |

The emolument (excluding pension contributions) of the highest paid Director was ₩486,019,342.32 (2022: ₩319,781,240.28).

Other allowances, reimbursable expenses/payments for the Non-Executive Directors were: ₦37.1 million in 2023 (2022: ₦18.3 million).

9 (Loss)/Profit before taxation (cont'd)

(b) The number of other Directors (excluding the Chairman and highest paid Director) who received emoluments excluding pension were within the following ranges:

| | | Group 2023 Number | Company 2023 Number | Group 2022 Number | Company 2022 Number |
|-----|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | ₩4,000,001 - ₩30,000,000 ₩30,000,001 and above | 7 | 7 3 | 8 | 8 3 |
| | #30,000,001 and above | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| (c) | Analysis of expenses by nature | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 \\ '000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
| | Raw materials and consumables | 286,061,312 | 286,061,312 | 246,722,480 | 246,722,480 |
| | Advertising and sales promotion Depreciation of property, plant | 51,324,455 | 51,324,455 | 57,068,804 | 57,068,804 |
| | and equipment | 45,034,894 | 44,638,629 | 36,774,613 | 36,390,150 |
| | Depreciation of right-of-use asset | 1,357,457 | 1,257,493 | 1,258,713 | 1,126,047 |
| | Amortisation of intangible assets | 1,639,085 | 1,639,085 | 1,567,363 | 1,567,363 |
| | Employee benefits (see note 10) | 55,495,825 | 55,372,648 | 51,338,482 | 51,083,811 |
| | Transportation | 64,947,086 | 64,947,086 | 56,348,879 | 56,348,879 |
| | Repairs and maintenance | 19,518,908 | 19,518,908 | 16,925,649 | 16,925,649 |
| | Royalty and technical service fees | 12,948,390 | 12,948,390 | 12,407,887 | 12,407,887 |
| | Variable lease expenses Release of expected credit loss | 522,450 | 522,450 | 1,117 | 1,117 |
| | on financial assets | 469,923 | 469,923 | 575,074 | 575,074 |
| | Others* | 19,317,345 | 19,267,099 | 20,879,658 | 20,691,876 |
| | Total cost of sales, marketing & | | | 20,075,050 | |
| | distribution and administration | | | | |
| | expenses | 558,637,130 | 557,967,478 | 501,868,719 | 500,909,137 |
| | Cost of sales Selling and distribution | 387,032,572 | 387,032,454 | 337,310,437 | 337,310,437 |
| | expenses** | 142,492,958 | 142,492,958 | 135,829,790 | 135,829,790 |
| | Administrative expenses Net release of expected credit | 28,641,677 | 27,972,143 | 28,153,418 | 27,193,836 |
| | loss on financial assets | 469,923 | 469,923 | 575,074 | 575,074 |
| | Total cost of sales, marketing & | | | | |
| | distribution and administration | FF0 (37 430 | | F01 0C0 740 | F00 000 437 |
| | expenses | 558,637,130 | 557,967,478 | 501,868,719 | 500,909,137 |

* Others includes a number of expenses by nature like third party contractors, utilities (water, electricity, telecom, etc), consultants, office expenses, donation amongst others.

**Included in Selling and Distribution is transportation with a balance of ₦65b (2022: ₦56b) which represents payment to transporters for delivery of products.

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements

(Loss)/Profit before taxation (cont'd)

9

| • | ,, | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| (d) | Depreciation in statement of cash flows | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ∖\ ′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
| | Depreciation of property, plant and | | | | |
| | equipment | 45,034,894 | 44,638,629 | 36,774,613 | 36,390,150 |
| | Depreciation of right-of-use asset | 1,357,457 | 1,257,493 | 1,258,713 | 1,126,047 |
| | Depreciation per statement of cash flows | 46,392,351 | 45,896,122 | 38,033,326 | 37,516,197 |
| (e) | Gains on sale in statement of cash flows | Group | Company | Group | Company |
| | | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | | ₩'000 | <mark>₩</mark> ′000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| | Gain on disposal of property, plant and | | | | |
| | equipment | (117,157) | (117,044) | (284,438) | (284,438) |
| | Gain on right-of-use derecognition | | | (408,486) | (408,486) |
| | Gains on sale per statement of cash flows | (117,157) | (117,044) | (692,924) | (692,924) |
| (f) | Disposal of subsidiaries & net of cash acqui | ire | | Group | Company |
| ., | | | | 2023 | 2023 |
| | | | | ₩ ′000 | N ′000 |
| | Proceed from Disposal of subsidiaries | | | 1,009,172 | 1,009,172 |
| | Investments | | | (679,625) | (679,625) |
| | Gain on sale of subsidiaries / JVs / Associat | es | | 329,547 | 329,547 |
| | Other non cash from disposal of subsidiary | | | | |
| | non-controlling interest (NCI) | | | (113,437) | - |
| | Previous Profit Recognized in Equity | | | (267,099) | |
| | Disposal of subsidiaries & net of cash acqui | ire | | (380,536) | |
| | | | | | |

10. Personnel expenses

(a) Staff costs including the provision for gratuity liabilities and other long term employee benefits:

| | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Salaries, wages and allowance | 42,375,546 | 42,252,369 | 36,760,927 | 36,506,256 |
| Pension and gratuity | 5,973,779 | 5,973,779 | 6,316,297 | 6,316,297 |
| Expenses/(release) related to defined | | | | |
| benefit plans | 101,559 | 101,559 | 88,138 | 88,138 |
| Training, recruitment and canteen | | | | |
| expenses | 2,006,159 | 2,006,159 | 2,149,426 | 2,149,426 |
| Share based payments | | | | |
| expense/(release) | 520,158 | 520,158 | 1,307,194 | 1,307,194 |
| Medical expenses | 1,040,697 | 1,040,697 | 1,056,172 | 1,056,172 |
| Other personnel expenses* | 3,477,927 | 3,477,927 | 3,660,328 | 3,660,328 |
| | 55,495,825 | 55,372,648 | 51,338,482 | 51,083,811 |

* Other personnel expenses relates to transportation benefits, cars, uniforms, relocation, etc.

10. Personnel expenses (cont'd)

(b) The number of persons employed as at 31st December are:

| | Group/Company | Group/Company |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Number | Number |
| Production | 1,228 | 1,479 |
| Distribution | 220 | 252 |
| Commercial | 531 | 610 |
| General administration | 326 | 344 |
| | 2,305 | 2,685 |

(c) Number of employees of the Company as at 31st December, whose duties were wholly or mainly discharged in Nigeria, received annual remuneration (excluding pension contributions and certain benefits) in the following ranges:

| | Group/Company | Group/Company |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2023 Number | 2022 Number |
| | | |
| N500,000 and below | - | - |
| N500,001 - N600,000 | 1 | - |
| N600,001 - N700,000 | - | - |
| N700,001 - N800,000 | 2 | 1 |
| N800,001 - N900,000 | 12 | 2 |
| N900,001 - N1,000,000 | - | 1 |
| N1,000,001 - N1,100,000 | - | 14 |
| N1100,001 - N1,200,000 | - | - |
| N1,200,001 - N1,300,000 | - | 37 |
| N1,300,001 - N1,400,000 | - | 1 |
| N1,400,001 - N1,500,000 | - | 8 |
| N1,500,001 - N1,600,000 | - | 1 |
| N1,600,001 - N1,700,000 | - | - |
| N1,700,001 - N1,800,000 | - | - |
| N1,800,001 - N1,900,000 | - | - |
| N1,900,001 - N2,000,000 | - | - |
| N2,000,001 - N2,250,000 | - | 4 |
| N2,250,001 - N2,500,000 | 2 | 3 |
| N2,500,001 - N2,750,000 | 2 | 7 |
| N2,750,001 - N3,000,000 | - | 21 |
| N3,000,001 - N3,500,000 | 28 | 79 |
| N3,500,001 - N4,000,000 | 14 | 90 |
| N4,000,001 - N5,000,000 | 164 | 143 |
| N5,000,001 - N6,000,000 | 189 | 346 |
| N6,000,001 - N8,000,000 | 584 | 751 |
| N8,000,001 - N10,000,000 | 513 | 428 |
| N10,000,001 - N15,000,000 | 360 | 364 |
| N15,000,001 - N20,000,000 | 196 | 171 |
| N20,000,001 - N30,000,000 | 147 | 116 |
| N30,000,001 and above | 91_ | 97 |
| | 2,305 | 2,685 |

Nigerian Breweries Plc For the year ended 31 December 2023 Annual Report and Accounts

Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements

Taxation 11.

Income tax expense (a)

The tax charge for the year has been computed after adjusting for certain items of expenditure and income, which are not deductible or chargeable for tax purposes, and comprises:

| | | | | | Group 2023 N '000 | Company 2023 N ′000 | Group 2022 N ′000 | iroup 2022 ∜ '000 | Company 2022 N ′000 |
|-----|---|-------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Current tax expense Income tax | | | | ı | ' | 7,520,806 | 90 | 7,534,462 |
| | Tertiary education tax | | | | · | ı | 1,533,667 | 67 | 1,533,667 |
| | Minimum Tax | | Ι | 3,03 | 3,036,127 | 3,033,061 | | - - | • |
| | | | | 3,03 | 3,036,127 | 3,033,061 | 9,054,473 | 73 | 9,068,129 |
| | Deferred tax expense Origination and reversal of temporary differences (Note 28) | | | 141 95 | (11 952 841) | (41 952 841) | (7 OUD 682) | | (4 900 685) |
| | | | I | | 1 | 1740'700' | 50'00C'±/ | | |
| | | | I | (38,916,714) | " | (38,919,780) | 4,153,788 | 88 | 4,167,444 |
| (q) | Reconciliation of effective tax rate | | Group | | Company | | Group | | Company |
| | | | 2023 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2022 |
| | | % | ₩′000 | % | N/000 | % | ₩'000 | % | ₩'000 |
| | (Loss)/Profit before income tax | | (145,224,271) | | (144,689,002) | | 17,340,549 | | 18,092,530 |
| | Income tax using the statutory tax rate | 32.9 | (47,744,305) | 33.0 | (47,744,305) | 31.2 | 5,414,103 | 30.0 | 5,427,759 |
| | Minimum Tax | (2.1) | 3,036,127 | (2.0) | 3,033,061 | ı | I | ı | I |
| | Impact of tertiary education tax | 0.0 | ı | 0.0 | I | 8.8 | 1,533,667 | 8.5 | 1,533,667 |
| | Effect of tax incentives and exempted income | (0.0) | (37,355) | 0.0 | (37,355) | (5.3) | (913,719) | 5.1 | (913,719) |
| | Non-deductible expenses | (2.9) | 4,270,362 | (3.0) | 4,270,362 | (0.8) | (132,758) | (0.7) | (132,758) |
| | Effect of derecognition of deferred tax on ROUA* | 0.0) | I | 0.0 | I | (14.9) | (2,585,081) | (14.3) | (2,585,081) |
| | Other items** | (1.1) | 1,558,457 | (1.0) | 1,558,457 | 4.8 | 837,576 | 4.6 | 837,576 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26.8 | (38,916,714) | 27.0 | (38,919,780) | 24.0 | 4,153,788 | 23.0 | 4,167,444 |

*Right Of Use Asset *'*Other items relate mainly to additional deferred tax asset on Returnable Packaging Material (RPM) and Police Trust Fund Tax.

11. Taxation (cont'd)

(c) Movement in current tax liability

| | Group 2023 | Company 2023 | Group 2022 | Company 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | ₩ ′000 | ₩ ′000 | ₩ ′000 | ₩' 000 |
| Balance at 1 st January | 13,002,683 | 13,002,683 | 10,623,647 | 10,547,531 |
| Payments during the year | (9,322,347) | (9,322,347) | (6,675,437) | (6,612,977) |
| Charge for the year | 3,036,127 | 3,033,061 | 9,054,473 | 9,068,129 |
| Balance at 31 st December | 6,716,463 | 6,713,397 | 13,002,683 | 13,002,683 |

12 Earnings per share

(a) Basic earnings per share

Basic (loss)/earnings per share of (1,275) kobo (2022: 168 kobo), for Group is (1,280) kobo (2022: 158) is based on the (loss)/profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of $\Re(105,769,222,000)$, (2022: $\Re13,925,086,000)$, for Group is $\Re(106,307,557,000)$ (2022: $\Re13,186,761,000)$, and on the 8,298,839,837 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each, being the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (2022: 8,298,839,837):

| | Group 2023 | Company 2023 | Group 2022 | Company 2022 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares Issued ordinary shares at | | | | |
| 1 st January Scrip and Bonus issues* | 8,298,839,837 | 8,298,839,837 | 8,042,944,463 255,895,374 | 8,042,944,463 255,895,374 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares at 31 st December | 8,298,839,837 | 8,298,839,837 | 8,298,839,837 | 8,298,839,837 |

*On 22nd April 2022, the Company issued 145,074,002 ordinary shares to shareholders as a scrip dividends and issued on the 8th of December 2022 2,055,226,478 ordinary shares as a bonus.

(b) Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share of (1,275) kobo (2022: 168 kobo), for Group is (1,280) kobo (2022: 158) is based on the (loss)/profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of ₦(105,769,222,000), (2022: ₦13,925,086,000), for Group is ₦(106,307,557,000 (2022: ₦13,186,761,000), and on the 8,298,839,837 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each, being the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (2022: 8,298,839,837 after adjustment for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares:

| | Group 2023 | Company 2023 | Group 2022 | Company 2022 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares Issued ordinary shares at | | | | |
| 1 st January | 8,298,839,837 | 8,298,839,837 | 8,042,944,463 | 8,042,944,463 |
| Scrip and bonus issues | | - | 255,895,374 | 255,895,374 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares at 31 st | | | | |
| December | 8,298,839,837 | 8,298,839,837 | 8,298,839,837 | 8,298,839,837 |

(c) Dividend declared per share

Dividend declared per share of 0 kobo (2022: 160 kobo) is based on total declared dividend of ₦0 (2022: ₦12,979,360,640) and on 10,276,132,378 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each, being the ordinary shares in issue (2022: 10,276,132,378).

| Component encounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows: (a) The movement on these accounts during the work with the part of the part | lote | Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements | ıts | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follow: Form in the movement of these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follow: Group Teehold Blant Comparison Form in the propression Comp Teehold Blant Form in the propression Cont Notice Form in the propression Form of the propression Cont Notice Statistication (Note 13) Cont Cont Notice Statistication (Note 13) Cont Statistication (Note 13) Notice Statistication (Note 13) Notice Statistication (Note 13) Notice Statistication (Note 13) Notice Statistication (Note 13) Statistication (Note 13) Notice Statistication (Note 13) Notice Statistication (Note 13) Notice Statistication (Note 13) Notice Statisti Statistication (Note 13) | 13 | Property, plant and equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Feehold feehold motion w0000 Feehold w0000 w0000 Feehold w0000 w0000 Feehold w0000 w0000 Feehold w0000 w0000 Feehold w0000 Feehold w00000 Feehold w0000 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>2022 was as f</th><th>ollows:</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<> | | | | 2022 was as f | ollows: | | | | | |
| Reat 3.891.117 7.2.988.598 210.683.984 31.839.287 38.391.512 149,704,233 51.075,862 58.8 unary 2022 sistication (Note 13 f) $(2,341,041)$ (8.86) $(3,331,022)$ $(1,61,416)$ 80.666 $(3,331,022)$ (6.62) sistication (Note 13 f) $(2,341,041)$ (8.86) $(3,331,022)$ $(1,383,396)$ $(1,383,396)$ $(3,331,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,381,36)$ $(3,311,331,36)$ $(3,311,331,36)$ $(3,311,331,36)$ $(3,311,331,36)$ $(3,311,331,36)$ $(3,311,33)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ $(3,311,36)$ | | Group | Freehold Land M '000 | Buildings M '000 | Plant and Machinery M '000 | Motor Vehicles M '000 | Furniture and Equipment M `000 | Returning Packaging materials M '000 | Capital Work- in-Progress #'000 | Total N ′000 |
| 3.891,117 7.2988,598 210,683,984 31,839,287 38,391,512 149,704,233 51,075,862 $(2,341,041)$ $(8,866)$ $(3,331,052)$ $(1,161,1416)$ $80,666$ $133,953$ $2,242,974$ $(42,4767)$ $(3,139,039)$ $(4,188,396)$ $(1,085,564)$ $3,249,912$ $1,473,424$ $(16,857,628)$ $(245,428)$ $2,212,56,729$ $30,670,313$ $50,417,551$ $182,112,168$ $116,461,208$ $(1,550,076)$ $79,244,987$ $221,256,729$ $30,670,313$ $50,417,551$ $182,122,168$ $116,461,208$ $(1,550,076)$ $79,244,987$ $221,256,729$ $30,670,313$ $50,417,551$ $182,122,168$ $116,461,208$ $(1,550,076)$ $79,244,987$ $221,256,729$ $30,670,313$ $50,417,551$ $182,122,168$ $116,461,208$ $(1,58,57,69)$ $10,6772$ $6,334,430$ $283,439$ $49,324$ $20,925,590$ $(1,989,519)$ $11,349,4161$ $11,332,222$ $209,745,345$ $134,80,480$ $(1,989,519)$ $12,444,910$ $12,3499,196$ <t< td=""><td></td><td>Cost Balance at</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | Cost Balance at | | | | | | | | |
| (1,341,041) (8,868) (3,331,062) (1,161,416) 80,666 133,953 2.242,974 $4,258,676$ $8,255,130$ $3,648,038$ $9,285,015$ $30,810,558$ $82,242,974$ $1,256,076$ $8,734,716$ $502,800$ $3,749,912$ $1,473,424$ $16,857,628$ $1,550,076$ $79,244,987$ $221,256,729$ $30,670,313$ $50,417,551$ $182,122,168$ $116,461,208$ $1,550,076$ $79,244,987$ $221,256,729$ $30,670,313$ $50,417,551$ $182,122,168$ $116,461,208$ $1,550,076$ $79,244,987$ $221,256,729$ $30,670,313$ $50,417,551$ $182,122,168$ $116,461,208$ $439,503$ $10,6772$ $16,374,337$ $759,895$ $4,452,296$ $25,603,201$ $78,814,840$ $2,939,772$ $13,84,7161$ $13,82,627$ $13,82,623$ $13,826,923$ $13,826,923$ $1,550,076$ $79,244,987$ $21,349,2161$ $13,3262$ $25,603,201$ $78,821,839$ $1,989,5799$ $11,349,2163$ $11,82,122,441,91$ $213,326,213$ | | 1st January 2022 | 3,891,117 | 72,988,598 | 210,683,984 | 31,839,287 | 38,391,512 | 149,704,233 | 51,075,862 | 558,574,593 |
| 4,58,6/6 8,228,130 3,648,038 9,286,015 30,810,558 82,242,974 (1245,726) (3,139,039) (4,158,396) (1,089,554) 82,242,975 82,242,974 (1245,428) 2,346,776 8,784,716 50,800 3,749,912 1473,424 (16,657,528) (1245,428) 2,21,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 (1550,076 79,244,987 221,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,48 116,461,208 (1550,076 79,244,987 21,356,73 759,895 4,452,296 25,603,201 78,81,840 (1550,076 79,244,987 (1,847,161) 318,262) 25,603,201 78,81,840 (1560,011 51,588,423 483,717 4,943,440 2,019,976 (60,502,567) (1,989,472) 81,65697 31,840 1,18,4412 3,882,324 24,382,932 134,480,481 (2,341,041 31,278,283 24,382,932 24,382,932 24,382,949 113,499,196 - (2,341,041 31,356,971 | | Reclassification (Note 13 f) | (2,341,041) | (8,868) | (3,331,062) | (1,161,416) | 80,666 | 133,953 | I | (6,627,768) |
| (424,767) (3,139,039) (4,158,396) (1,089,554) 2,45,428) 2,87,116 502,800 3,749,912 1,461,208 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 4,39,503 1,016,772 16,374,537 23,4931 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 4,39,503 1,016,772 16,374,537 31,493,109 21,884,140 78,891,840 1,550,076 79,244,997 221,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 4,39,503 1,016,772 16,344,191 2,884,4191 2,884,440 2,943,440 2,943,440 2,344,041 8,868 10,80,166 11,644,170 8,843,460 2,144,491 8,845,769 13,4350,481 2,344,041 8,868 10,80,168 1,164,4170 8,943,440 2,144,491 2,1644,346 1,33,3957 2,144,491,916 1,2,3 | | Additions | | 4,588,676 | 8,258,130 | 3,648,038 | 9,285,015 | 30,810,558 | 82,242,974 | 138,833,391 |
| 2,345,776 8,784,716 502,800 3,749,912 1,473,424 (16,857,628) 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,556,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,556,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,556,739 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 1,980,579 81,659,149 286,396,099 30,019,764 59,495,025 209,745,345 134,850,481 1,980,579 81,659,149 286,396,099 30,019,764 59,495,025 209,745,345 134,850,481 1,980,579 81,659,140 1,088,600 14,339,494 14,339,494 14,339,449 2,341,041 31,278,234 12,441,91 80,666 133,957 134,850,481 2,341,041 31,278,234 12,441,91 80,666 14,339,499 1 2,3 | | Disposals Trancfered to Ascet held for cale | | (424,767) (245,428) | (3,139,039) - | (4,158,396) | (1,089,554) | | | (8,811,756) (245,428) |
| 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 439,503 1,016,772 16,374,537 759,885 4,452,296 25,603,201 78,891,840 - (59,621) (2,833,590) (1,894,161) (318,262) - - - (59,6101 51,598,423 483,717 (318,262) 20,919,976 50,603,201 78,891,840 - (599,194) 286,396,099 30,019,764 59,495,025 209,745,345 134,800,481 L,989,579 81,659,149 286,396,099 30,019,764 59,495,025 209,745,345 134,800,481 (2,341,041) 8,888 (3,331,059) (1,161,417) 80,660 133,957 134,800,481 (2,341,041) 8,888 3,587,918 5,130,810 14,339,849 14,24,630 14,339,57 (2,341,041) 8,888 3,317,690 14,4170 80,660 | | Transfers from capital work-in-progress* | | 2,346,776 | 8,784,716 | 502,800 | 3,749,912 | 1,473,424 | (16,857,628) | - |
| 1,550,076 79,244,987 21,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 439,503 1,016,772 16,374,537 759,895 5,445,229 25,603,201 78,891,840 - (55,621) (2,833,590) (1,84,112) 21,835,230 (1318,262) 78,891,840 - - (457,011) 5,596,099 30,019,764 59,495,025 209,745,345 134,850,481 - 1,989,579 81,659,149 286,396,099 30,019,764 59,495,025 209,745,345 134,850,481 - 1,989,579 81,659,149 28,537,918 5,310,810 14,339,57 134,850,481 (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,331,056) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 133,957 134,339,849 (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 133,957 134,360,481 (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 133,3957 134,399,196 1 1 (87,02) (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) | | Balance at 31st December 2022 | 1,550,076 | 79,244,987 | 221,256,729 | 30,670,313 | 50,417,551 | 182,122,168 | 116,461,208 | 681,723,032 |
| 1,550,076 79,244,987 221,256,729 30,670,313 50,417,551 182,122,168 116,461,208 439,503 1,016,772 16,374,537 759,895 4,452,296 25,603,201 78,891,840 - (59,621) (2,833,590) (1,894,161) (318,262) 20,019,76 (60,502,567) - (59,621) (2,833,590) (1,894,161) (318,262) 209,745,345 134,850,481 entt 2,341,041 31,278,234 122,441,912 21,888,283 24,382,919 99,025,390 (60,502,567) (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,331,059) (1,161,417) $80,660$ 133,957 134,850,481 (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,331,059) (1,161,417) $80,660$ 133,957 134,850,481 (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,331,059) (1,161,417) $80,660$ 133,957 134,99,196 - (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 14,339,849 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 439,503 1,016,772 16,374,537 759,895 4,452,296 25,603,201 78,891,840 - (39,621) (2,833,590) (1,894,161) (318,262) - - - (457,011 51,598,423 483,717 4,943,440 2,019,976 660,502,567) - 1,457,011 51,598,423 483,717 4,943,440 2,019,976 660,502,5390 1,989,579 81,659,149 286,396,099 30,019,764 59,432,919 99,025,390 134,850,481 2,341,041 (8,868) (3,331,059) (1,161,417) 80,660 133,957 134,850,481 (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,313,059) (1,161,417) 80,660 133,957 134,850,481 (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,313,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 14,339,849 14,339,849 14,339,849 14,339,849 14,339,849 14,24,603) 13,135,697) 14,012,468) 14,339,849 14,24,603) 13,135,697) 14,012,468) 14,339,849 13,1499,196 16,202,316 13,4799,196 16,202,316 13,4799,136 16,29,231 13,1733,283 3,817,032 1 | | 1st January 2023 | 1,550,076 | 79,244,987 | 221,256,729 | 30,670,313 | 50,417,551 | 182,122,168 | 116,461,208 | 681,723,032 |
| - (59,621) (2,833,590) (1,894,161) (318,262) - - - 1,457/011 51,588,423 483,717 4,943,440 2,019,976 (60,502,567) - 1,457/011 51,588,423 483,717 4,943,440 2,019,976 (60,502,567) ent 2,341,041 31,278,234 122,441,912 21,888,283 24,382,919 99,025,390 (2,341,041) 31,278,688 (3,331,059) (1,161,417) 80,660 133,957 (2,341,041) 2,715,868 10,820,168 3,587,918 5,310,810 14,339,849 (2,341,041) 2,715,868 10,820,168 3,587,918 5,310,810 14,339,849 (2,341,041) 2,715,868 10,820,168 3,587,918 5,310,810 14,339,849 (87,928) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 13,499,196 - - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - - 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 - - 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 | | Additions | 439,503 | 1,016,772 | 16,374,537 | 759,895 | 4,452,296 | 25,603,201 | 78,891,840 | 127,538,044 |
| - 1,457,011 51,598,423 483,717 4,943,440 2,019,976 (60,502,567) 1,989,579 81,659,149 286,396,099 30,019,764 59,495,025 209,745,345 134,80,481 ent 2,341,041 31,278,234 122,441,912 21,888,283 24,382,919 99,025,390 660,502,567 2,341,041 31,278,234 122,441,912 21,888,283 24,382,919 99,025,390 133,957 2,341,041 31,278,234 122,441,912 21,888,283 24,382,919 99,025,390 133,957 2,715,868 10,820,168 3,537,918 14,339,849 14,339,849 14,339,849 2,715,868 10,820,168 3,537,918 (1,088,600) 14,339,849 14,339,849 2,712,868 13,713,627 26,55,789 113,499,196 - - 2 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2 | | Disposals | | (59,621) | (2,833,590) | (1, 894, 161) | (318,262) | • | ' | (5,105,634) |
| | | Transfers from capital work-in-progress* | • | 1,457,011 | 51,598,423 | 483,717 | 4,943,440 | 2,019,976 | (60,502,567) | |
| and impairment 2,341,041 31,278,234 122,441,912 21,888,283 24,382,919 99,025,390 (2,341,041) (8,868) (3,331,059) (1,161,417) 80,660 1133,957 (2,341,041) 2,715,868 10,820,168 3,587,918 5,310,810 14,339,849 (424,603) (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 14,339,849 13,72703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 23,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 2, 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 2,968,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 2,968,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 2,968,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 2,996,051 (2,833,588) (1,859,472) (315,574) | | Balance at 31 st December 2023 | 1,989,579 | 81,659,149 | 286,396,099 | 30,019,764 | 59,495,025 | 209,745,345 | 134,850,481 | 804,155,442 |
| T sale $(2,341,041)$ $(8,688)$ $(3,331,059)$ $(1,161,417)$ $80,660$ $(333,957)$ r sale $(2,341,041)$ $(8,868)$ $(3,331,059)$ $(1,161,417)$ $80,660$ $13,339,57$ r sale $(2,341,041)$ $(3,135,697)$ $(4,012,468)$ $(1,088,600)$ $14,339,849$ r sale $(87,928)$ $(3,135,697)$ $(4,012,468)$ $(1,088,600)$ $14,339,849$ 2022 $33,472,703$ $126,795,324$ $20,302,316$ $28,685,789$ $113,499,196$ $-$ 2032 $33,472,703$ $126,795,324$ $20,302,316$ $28,685,789$ $113,499,196$ $-$ 2032 $20,302,316$ $28,685,789$ $113,499,196$ $ -$ 203 $(5,21)$ $(2,833,588)$ $(1,859,472)$ $(315,574)$ $ -$ 203 $ (552,116)$ $(1,383,50,488)$ $(1,859,472)$ $(315,574)$ $ -$ 203 $ (552,132)$ $137,134,858$ $(1,859,472)$ $(315,574)$ $ -$ 203 $-$ <td< td=""><td></td><td>Accumulated Depreciation and impairment Balance at 1th January 2022</td><td>2 341 041</td><td>A50 870 15</td><td>C10 100 CC1</td><td>71 888 783</td><td><u>74 287 919</u></td><td>99 N75 39N</td><td></td><td>301 357 779</td></td<> | | Accumulated Depreciation and impairment Balance at 1th January 2022 | 2 341 041 | A50 870 15 | C10 100 CC1 | 71 888 783 | <u>74 287 919</u> | 99 N75 39N | | 301 357 779 |
| 3 (1) (2,541,041) (8,808) (3,531,029) (1,101,411) 80,600) 133,95 ar (2,41,041) (7,568) 10,820,168 3,587,918 5,310,810 14,339,849 ber 2022 (424,603) (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 14,339,849 ber 2022 - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2023 - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2023 - 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 - 201 - (1,889,472) (315,574) - - - - - 2023 - - (52,113 (2,833,588) (1,859,472) (315,574) - | | | | | 3TC(TLL'33T | | | | | |
| ar 2,715,868 10,820,168 3,587,918 5,310,810 14,339,849 Id for sale (424,603) (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) 87,928) - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2023 - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2023 - 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 - ar - (59,621) (2,833,588) (1,859,472) (315,574) - er 2023 - 36,401,139 137,134,858 21,559,472) (315,574) - er 2023 - 36,401,139 137,134,858 22,259,880 36,022,331 130,903,759 - 1,989,579 45,258,010 149,261,241 7,759,884 23,472,694 78,841,586 134,850,481 1,550,076 45,772,284 94,461,405 10,367,997 21,731,762 68,622,972 116,461,208 | | Reclassification (Note 13 f) | (2,341,041) | (8,868) | (3,331,059) | (1, 161, 41/) | 80,660 | 133,957 | | (6,62/,/68) |
| Id for sale (424,603) (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) Id for sale (87,928) (3,135,697) (4,012,468) (1,088,600) ber 2022 - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2023 - - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2023 - - 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 - ar - (59,621) (2,833,588) (1,859,472) (315,574) - - er 2023 - - (59,621) (2,833,588) 1,859,472) (315,574) - - er 2023 - - (59,621) (1,859,472) (315,574) - - - er 2023 - - (1,313,413,4858 22,259,880 36,022,331 130,903,759 - - er 2023 - - - (149,261,241 7,759,884 23,472,694 78,841,586 134,850,481 - | | Depreciation for the year | | 2,715,868 | 10,820,168 | 3,587,918 | 5,310,810 | 14,339,849 | | 36,774,613 |
| Der 2022 - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2023 - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 2023 - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 - 203 - 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 - - ar - (59,621) (2,833,588) (1,859,472) (315,574) - <td></td> <td>Disposals Trancferred to Ascet held for cale</td> <td></td> <td>(424,603) (87 978)</td> <td>(3,135,697)</td> <td>(4,012,468)</td> <td>(1,088,600)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(8,661,368) (87 928)</td> | | Disposals Trancferred to Ascet held for cale | | (424,603) (87 978) | (3,135,697) | (4,012,468) | (1,088,600) | | | (8,661,368) (87 928) |
| Column | | Relance at 31st December 2020 | | 23 AT2 TA3 | 176 705 377 | 20 202 316 | 78 685 780 | 112 400 106 | | 377 TEE 378 |
| 2023 - 33,472,703 126,795,324 20,302,316 28,685,789 113,499,196 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 (59,621) (2,833,588) (1,859,472) (315,574) (59,621) 137,134,858 22,259,880 36,022,331 130,903,759 | | | | 001/21±/00 | +30'00 1'03T | 010'200'02 | C01'C00'07 | 001/004/011 | | 030'001'330 |
| ar - 2,988,057 13,173,122 3,817,036 7,652,116 17,404,563 (59,621) (2,833,588) (1,859,472) (315,574) | | Balance at 1st January 2023 | | 33,472,703 | 126,795,324 | 20,302,316 | 28,685,789 | 113,499,196 | I | 322,755,328 |
| er 2023 - (59,621) (2,833,588) (1,859,472) (315,574) | | Depreciation for the year | | 2,988,057 | 13,173,122 | 3,817,036 | 7,652,116 | 17,404,563 | I | 45,034,894 |
| er 2023 - 36,401,139 137,134,858 22,259,880 36,022,331 130,903,759 - 1,989,579 45,258,010 149,261,241 7,759,884 23,472,694 78,841,586 134,850,481 1.550.076 45,772,284 94,461,405 10.367,997 21,731,762 68,622,972 116,461,208 | | Disposals | | (59,621) | (2,833,588) | (1,859,472) | (315,574) | ' | | (5,068,255) |
| <u>1,989,579</u> 45,258,010149,261,24177,759,884233,472,69478,841,586134,850,481 1.550.07645.772.28494,461,40510.367,99721.731.76268.622.972116,461.208 | | Balance at 31 st December 2023 | 1 | 36,401,139 | 137,134,858 | 22,259,880 | 36,022,331 | 130,903,759 | | 362,721,967 |
| 1.550.076 45.772.284 94.461.405 10.367.997 21.731.762 68.622.972 116.461.208 | | Carrying amount At 31 st December 2023 | 1,989,579 | 45,258,010 | 149,261,241 | 7,759,884 | 23,472,694 | 78,841,586 | 134,850,481 | 441,433,475 |
| | | At 31 st December 2022 | 1.550.076 | 45.772.284 | 94.461.405 | 10.367.997 | 21.731.762 | 68.622.972 | 116.461.208 | 358.967.704 |

Nigerian Breweries Plc Annual Report and Accounts

72

Nigerian Breweries Plc Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements

13 Property, plant and equipment

(b) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows:

Company

| Company | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Freehold | | Plant and | Motor | Furniture and | Returning Packaging | Capital Work- | |
| | Land N '000 | Buildings N '000 | Machinery N '000 | Vehicles N '000 | Equipment N '000 | materials N '000 | in-Progress N'000 | Total N ′000 |
| Cost | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at | | | | | | | | |
| 1st January 2022 | 3,891,117 | 72,215,275 | 210,443,934 | 31,578,991 | 37,829,837 | 149,704,234 | 50,865,376 | 556,528,764 |
| Reclassification (Note 13 f) | (2,341,041) | (8,868) | (3,331,062) | (1, 161, 416) | 80,666 | 133,953 | | (6,627,768) |
| Additions | | 4,603,767 | 8,258,130 | 3,648,038 | 9,284,591 | 30,810,558 | 82,227,883 | 138,832,967 |
| Disposals | | (424,767) | (3,139,039) | (4,158,396) | (1,089,554) | | | (8,811,756) |
| Transfers from capital work-in-progress* | | 2,280,935 | 8,747,032 | 502,800 | 3,667,218 | 1,473,423 | (16,671,408) | |
| Balance at 31st December 2022 | 1,550,076 | 78,666,342 | 220,978,995 | 30,410,017 | 49,772,758 | 182,122,168 | 116,421,851 | 679,922,207 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1st January 2023 | 1,550,076 | 78,666,342 | 220,978,995 | 30,410,017 | 49,772,758 | 182,122,168 | 116,421,851 | 679,922,207 |
| Additions | 439,503 | 1,016,772 | 16,374,537 | 759,895 | 4,452,296 | 25,603,201 | 78,891,840 | 127,538,044 |
| Disposals | | (59,621) | (2,833,590) | (1, 894, 161) | (315,574) | ı | ı | (5,102,946) |
| Transfers from capital work-in-progress* | | 1,457,011 | 51,598,423 | 483,717 | 4,915,373 | 2,019,976 | (60,474,500) | |
| Balance at 31st December 2023 | 1,989,579 | 81,080,504 | 286,118,365 | 29,759,468 | 58,824,853 | 209,745,345 | 134,839,191 | 802,357,305 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation and impairment | nt | | | | | | | |
| 1st January 2022 | 2,341,041 | 31,102,368 | 122,334,613 | 21,813,567 | 24,281,250 | 99,025,391 | I | 300,898,230 |
| Reclassification (Note 13 f) | (2,341,041) | (8,868) | (3,331,059) | (1,161,417) | 80,660 | 133,957 | | (6,627,768) |
| Depreciation for the year | ı | 2,549,505 | 10,780,356 | 3,535,860 | 5,184,581 | 14,339,848 | ı | 36,390,150 |
| Disposals | | (424,603) | (3,135,697) | (4,012,468) | (1,088,600) | | | (8,661,368) |
| Balance at 31 st December 2022 | • | 33,218,402 | 126,648,213 | 20,175,542 | 28,457,891 | 113,499,196 | | 321,999,244 |
| 1st January 2023 | · | 33.218.402 | 126.648.213 | 20.175.542 | 28.457.891 | 113.499.196 | , | 321.999.244 |
| Depreciation for the vear | | 2,828,995 | 13.127.714 | 3.764.977 | 7.512.380 | 17.404.563 | | 44,638,629 |
| Disposals | ı | (59,621) | (2,833,588) | (1,859,472) | (315,574) | | I | (5,068,255) |
| Balance at 31 st December 2023 | | 35,987,776 | 136,942,339 | 22,081,047 | 35,654,697 | 130,903,759 | | 361,569,618 |
| Carrying amount | | | | | | | | |
| At 31 st December 2023 | 1,989,579 | 45,092,728 | 149,176,026 | 7,678,421 | 23,170,156 | 78,841,586 | 134,839,191 | 440,787,687 |
| At 31 st December 2022 | 1,550,076 | 45,447,940 | 94,330,782 | 10,234,475 | 21,314,867 | 68,622,972 | 116,421,851 | 357,922,963 |
| | | | | | | | | |

13 Property, plant and equipment

(c) Capital Work-in-Progress

Closing balance of Capital Work-in-Progress is analysed as follows:

| | Company 2023 | Company 2022 |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | ₩'000 | N ′000 |
| Plant and Machinery | 114,400,699 | 103,081,657 |
| Buildings | 12,247,203 | 3,165,469 |
| Others | 8,191,289 | 10,174,725 |
| | 134,839,191 | 116,421,851 |

(d) Capital commitments

Capital expenditure commitments at the year-end authorised by the Board of Directors comprise:

| Approved and con Approved but not | | Group 2023 ₩'000 25,689,312 50,198,111 75,887,423 | Company 2023 ₩'000 25,689,312 50,198,111 75,887,423 | Group 2022 N'000 47,624,671 74,652,379 122,277,050 | Company 2022 ₩'000 47,624,671 74,652,379 122,277,050 |
|---|-----------------|--|--|---|---|
| (e) Additions in states Additions per note property plant and transit* Acquisition of pro equipment per state flows | l equipment in | 127,538,044 | 127,538,044 | 138,833,391 | 138,832,967 |
| | | (28,796,052) | (28,796,052) | (40,972,437) | (40,972,437) |
| | perty plant and | 98,741,992 | 98,741,992 | 97,860,954 | 97,860,530 |

*Property plant and equipment in transit relates to purchase which the Company has control but not yet available for use. These are mainly related to FOB purchases in which the goods have already being shipped, the risk and rewards have been transferred to the Company, but are still in transit, which would be funded through working capital.

(f) Reclassification of opening balances

This relates to compensating differences in cost and depreciation arising from reconciliation done during the year to align general ledger and property, plant and equipment register. This has nil effect on the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment.

- (g) The assets held for sale in 2022 comprises land and buildings in Benue Bottling Company, which has now been sold off and company liquidated.
- (h) Borrowing costs of ₩4.1 capitalized during the financial period are included in the cost of the respective assets, and the weighted average borrowing cost rate used for capitalization is 13 percent.

- 14. Leases
 - (a) **Right-of-use assets**
 - Group

| Group | Leasehold | | Plant and | Motor | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | Land ₦′000 | Buildings ₦'000 | Machinery ₦'000 | Vehicles ₦'000 | Total N '000 |
| Cost | 14 000 | N 000 | H4 000 | H4 000 | HN 000 |
| Balance at | | | | | |
| 1st January 2022 | 8,837,042 | 1,994,068 | 99,996 | 4,425,225 | 15,356,331 |
| Additions | 225,100 | 1,298,496 | - | 7,723,223 | 1,523,596 |
| Derecognition | (254,519) | (251,719) | - | (4,425,225) | (4,931,463) |
| Balance at 31st December | | (101)/ 10/ | | (!) !==>/===>/ | (1,002) 100) |
| 2022 | 8,807,623 | 3,040,845 | 99,996 | | 11,948,464 |
| | | | | | |
| 1st January 2023 | 8,807,623 | 3,040,845 | 99,996 | - | 11,948,464 |
| Additions | 92,315 | 308,694 | - | - | 401,009 |
| Derecognition | (22,500) | (865,862) | | | (888,362) |
| Balance at 31st December | | | | | |
| 2023 | 8,877,438 | 2,483,677 | 99,996 | | 11,461,111 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | |
| and impairment | | | | | |
| Balance at 1st January 2022 | 712,019 | 592,762 | 50,778 | 1,480,495 | 2,836,054 |
| Depreciation for the year | 233,466 | 948,412 | 15,486 | 61,349 | 1,258,713 |
| Derecognition | (254,519) | (251,719) | | (1,541,844) | (2,048,082) |
| Balance at 31 st December | | | | | |
| 2022 | 690,966 | 1,289,455 | 66,264 | | 2,046,685 |
| 1st January 2022 | 600.066 | 1 280 455 | 66.264 | | 2 046 695 |
| 1st January 2023 Depreciation for the year | 690,966 254,499 | 1,289,455 1,087,472 | 66,264 15,486 | - | 2,046,685 |
| Derecognition | (22,500) | (865,862) | 15,460 | - | 1,357,457 (888,362) |
| Balance at 31 st December | (22,300) | (803,802) | | | (888,502) |
| 2023 | 922,965 | 1,511,065 | 81,750 | - | 2,515,780 |
| | | | | | |
| Carrying amount | | | | | |
| At 31 st December 2023 | 7,954,473 | 972,612 | 18,246 | | 8,945,331 |
| At 31 st December 2022 | 8,116,657 | 1,751,390 | 33,732 | | 9,901,779 |

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements

14. Leases (cont'd)

(b)

| (a) Right-of-use assets | (a) |) R | ight-of-u | ise assets |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|------------|
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|------------|

| Company | Leasehold | | Plant and | Motor | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| company | Land ₩'000 | Buildings N '000 | Machinery N'000 | Vehicles N°000 | Total N ′000 |
| Gross Book Value | | | | | |
| Balance at | | | | | |
| 1st January 2022 | 8,809,921 | 1,848,429 | 99,996 | 4,425,225 | 15,183,571 |
| Additions | 225,100 | 1,248,858 | - | - | 1,473,958 |
| Derecognition | (254,519) | (251,719) | - | (4,425,225) | (4,931,463) |
| Balance at 31st December | | i | | | |
| 2022 | 8,780,502 | 2,845,568 | 99,996 | | 11,726,066 |
| 1st January 2023 | 8,780,502 | 2,845,568 | 99,996 | - | 11,726,066 |
| Additions | 92,315 | 266,016 | - | - | 358,331 |
| Derecognition* | (22,500) | (865,862) | - | - | (888,362) |
| Balance at 31st December | | (000)001/ | | | |
| 2023 | 8,850,317 | 2,245,722 | 99,996 | | 11,196,035 |
| Accumulated Depreciation and impairment | | | | | |
| Balance at 1st January 2022 | 684,898 | 603,274 | 50,778 | 1,480,495 | 2,819,445 |
| Depreciation for the year | 233,466 | 815,746 | 15,486 | 61,349 | 1,126,047 |
| Derecognition | (254,519) | (251,719) | - | (1,541,844) | (2,048,082) |
| Balance at 1 st January 2022 | <u>663,845</u> | 1,167,301 | 66,264 | <u>(1,341,044)</u> - | 1,897,410 |
| | | | | | |
| 1st January 2023 | 663,845 | 1,167,301 | 66,264 | - | 1,897,410 |
| Depreciation for the year | 254,499 | 987,508 | 15,486 | - | 1,257,493 |
| Derecognition | (22,500) | (865,862) | - | - | (888,362) |
| Balance at 31 st December | | | | | |
| 2023 | 895,844 | 1,288,947 | 81,750 | | 2,266,541 |
| Carrying amount | | | | | |
| At 31 st December 2023 | 7,954,473 | 956,775 | 18,246 | | 8,929,494 |
| At 31st December 2022 | 8,116,657 | 1,678,267 | 33,732 | | 9,828,656 |
| Additions in statement of ca | sh flows | | | | |
| | | Group | Company | Group | Company |
| | | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| Additions per note 13 a – c | | 401,009 | 358,331 | 1,523,596 | 1,473,958 |
| Acquisition of right-of-use as | sset per | | | | |
| statement of cash flows | | 401,009 | 358,331 | 1,523,596 | 1,473,958 |
| | | | | | |

*In 2022, the company has re-negotiated the terms of the contracts with one of its transportation suppliers that were previously classified as a lease. The change in the terms of the contracts resulted in the assessment of Lease under IFRS 16 no longer be classified as lease, hence the company has de-recognised the Right of Use Asset and corresponding Lease Liability related to these contracts which resulted in a net impact of $\frac{1}{100}$ 408 million in 2022.

14. Leases (cont'd)

(c) Lease liabilities Movement in lease liabilities:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | ₩'000 | ₩ ′000 |
| Balance at 1st January | 31,935 | 3,388,210 |
| Repayment | (16,480) | (113,540) |
| Interest | 15,790 | 49,132 |
| Lease derecognition | | (3,291,867) |
| 31st December | 31,245 | 31,935 |
| Presented as: | | |
| Non-current | 1,684 | 14,622 |
| Current | 29,561 | 17,313 |
| 31st December | 31,245 | 31,935 |

On repayment of lease liabilities, it includes the full contractual amount paid to the suppliers, which includes both principal and interest, as disclosed on the statement of cash flows.

15. Intangible assets and goodwill

(a) The movement on these accounts during the year 2023 and 2022 was as follows:

Group/ Company

| Group/ Company | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Goodwill | Software | Distribution Network | Work-in- Progress | Total |
| | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | Network N'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| Cost | | | | | |
| Balance at 1st January 2022 | 84,722,719 | 4,166,191 | 17,381,436 | - | 106,270,346 |
| Additions | - | 656,486 | - | 1,647 | 658,133 |
| Transfers from capital work in | | | | | |
| progress | | 1,647 | | (1,647) | |
| Balance at 31 st December 2022 | 84,722,719 | 4,824,324 | 17,381,436 | - | 106,928,479 |
| Additions | - | 127,942 | - | - | 127,942 |
| Transfers from capital work in | | | | | ,_ |
| progress | | | | | |
| Balance at 31 st December 2023 | 84,722,719 | 4,952,266 | 17,381,436 | | 107,056,421 |
| Accumulated amortisation | | | | | |
| Balance at 1st January 2022 | - | 2,899,565 | 9,036,449 | - | 11,936,014 |
| Amortisation for the year | | 408,583 | 1,158,780 | - | 1,567,363 |
| Balance at 31 st December 2022 | - | 3,308,148 | 10,195,229 | - | 13,503,377 |
| Amortisation for the year | | 480,305 | 1,158,780 | | 1,639,085 |
| Balance at 31 st December 2023 | - | 3,788,453 | 11,354,009 | - | 15,142,462 |
| Carrying amount | | | | | |
| At 31 st December 2023 | 84,722,719 | 1,163,813 | 6,027,427 | | 91,913,959 |
| At 31 st December 2022 | 84,722,719 | 1,516,176 | 7,186,207 | | 93,425,102 |

15. Intangible assets and goodwill (cont'd)

- (b) The amortisation charge of all intangible assets is included in administrative expenses in the statement of profit or loss.
- (c) Effective 31st December 2014, Nigerian Breweries Plc acquired all the shares of Consolidated Breweries Plc through an effected Scheme of Merger. The goodwill arising from this transaction represents synergies that can be derived from increased economies of scale, deepened brand portfolio, access to new markets and enhanced operating and administrative efficiencies.

Effective 17th October 2011, Nigerian Breweries Plc acquired Sona Systems Associates Business Management Limited and Life Breweries Company Limited from Heineken International B.V.. The goodwill arises from numerous synergies that can be harnessed from the breweries acquired to maximise value for the Company's shareholders and other stakeholders.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

To determine fair value the Company adopts level 1 inputs : quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit, or CGU"). The Company has one CGU as the assets are not generating independent cash flows and there is no separate market for the output.

For the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the CGU, or the group of CGUs, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. This allocation is subject to an operating segment ceiling test and reflects the lowest level at which that goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes

The useful life of Goodwill at the reporting date is assessed to be indefinite with no impairment losses.

16 Investments

| | Group | Company | Group | Company |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | ₩ ′000 | ₩' 000 | ₩'000 | ₩′000 |
| Progress Trust (CPFA) | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Benue Bottling Company Limited | - | - | - | 679,625 |
| 234 Stores Limited | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 |
| Investments | 150,000 | 250,000 | 150,000 | 929,625 |

16 Investments (cont'd)

(a) Progress Trust (CPFA)

Investment of #150 million represents the cost of the Group/Company's 100% equity investment in Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited, incorporated in Nigeria. Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited is an unconsolidated structured entity licensed by the National Pension Commission to conduct the business of a closed pension fund administrator and manages the pension and gratuity funds of employees and former employees of Nigerian Breweries. The activities of Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited are regulated by the National Pension Commission (Pencom) rather than by voting rights and the funds are managed in accordance with the Pencom guidelines. The benefits arising from the activities of Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited acrue principally to members of the pension and gratuity schemes and the Group/Company has no exposure to variable returns arising from its involvement.

The Group/Company's residual interest in Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited is immaterial. The funds and assets of both the pension and defined contribution gratuity scheme are held by an Independent Licensed Pension Fund Custodian in line with the Pension Reform Act, 2014. As a result of the above, Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited has not been consolidated.

The Company supports the sourcing of resources to Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited at cost and intends to continue to provide support into the future.

(b) Benue Bottling Company Limited

Through the effected merger with Consolidated Breweries on 31st December 2014 the Company obtained an 89.3% shareholding in Benue Bottling Company Limited, an entity with no business activities. The company was liquidated in 2023 and investment is now Nil as at 31st December 2023. (2022: \\$679.6 million) The Investment of \\$679.6 million represents the Company's historical cost of the 89.3% share in the equity of Benue Bottling Company Limited.

(c) 234 Stores Limited

234 Stores Limited is a subsidiary of the Company established to explore opportunities in the route-tomarket. Its financial position has been consolidated in these financial statements.

17 Other receivables

Non-current other receivables of ₦2 billion (2022: ₦2 billion) represent the long-term portion of car grants, and loans granted to the Company's employees, which are secured by the employees' retirement benefit obligations.

18 Prepayments

Prepayments of N3 billion (2022: N2 billion) refer mainly to insurance expenses, prepaid excise and short term rentals.

19 Inventories

| | Group 2023 ₩′000 | Company 2023 ₩'000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Raw materials | 32,396,808 | 32,396,808 | 22,433,847 | 22,433,847 |
| Products in process | 7,559,736 | 7,559,736 | 5,984,573 | 5,984,573 |
| Finished products | 6,277,362 | 6,114,609 | 9,465,263 | 9,292,166 |
| Non-returnable packaging materials | 24,700,978 | 24,700,978 | 20,718,777 | 20,718,777 |
| Spare parts | 14,911,251 | 14,911,251 | 14,401,839 | 14,401,839 |
| Goods-in-transit | 41,453,305 | 41,453,305 | 14,624,075 | 14,624,075 |
| Provision for write down on stock | (5,263,893) | (5,263,893) | (4,111,064) | (4,111,064) |
| | 122,035,547 | 121,872,794 | 83,517,310 | 83,344,213 |

The company policy is to age spares based on the last consumption date on the assumption that there is a risk of obsolescence items that have remained unused for more than 2 years. A 10% provision rate is made for spares unused between 2-3 years and 20% thereafter for every additional year. Included in cost of sales is an expense of $\aleph 1.0$ billion (2022: $\Re 1.2$ billion) in respect of write-downs of slow moving inventory (spares) to net realisable value, and has been reduced by $\Re 0.3$ billion (2022: $\Re 0.5$ billion) in respect of the reversal of such write-downs. Previous write-downs have been reversed as a result of increased activities. for the rest inventory it is the company policy to provide for materials that are close to it expiry date or items we have discontinued use.

20 Trade and other receivables

(a)

| | Group 2023 ₦'000 | Company 2023 \ *'000 | Group 2022 N '000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Trade receivables | 26,376,589 | 26,295,483 | 20,224,565 | 20,224,565 |
| Advances | 1,017,618 | 1,017,618 | 2,959,262 | 2,959,262 |
| Other receivables | 14,220,155 | 14,219,878 | 13,509,589 | 15,636,992 |
| Due from related parties (Note 33a) | 5,174,377 | 7,542,089 | 4,016,337 | 4,016,337 |
| | 49,788,739 | 49,075,068 | 40,709,753 | 42,837,156 |

Advances mainly relate to advance to suppliers for the supply of packaging and raw materials.

Other receivables mainly relate to employee and payroll advances, and the reclassification of payables debit balances.

The Company/group's exposure to credit risks and expected credit losses related to trade and other receivables is disclosed in Note 30 (a).

(b) Reconciliation of changes in trade and other receivables included in consolidated statement of cash flows:

| | Group 2023 N ′000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Movement in trade and other receivables (Note 20a) Movement in other receivables Changes in trade and other | (6,078,986) (130,423) | (6,237,912) (130,423) | (14,209,237) (887,710) | (18,122,400) (887,710) |
| receivables per statement of cash flows | (6,209,409) | (6,368,335) | (15,096,947) | (19,010,110) |

21 Deposit for imports

22

23

- (a) Deposits for imports of #16.2 billion (2022: #6.9 billion) represent naira deposits for foreign currencies purchased for funding of letters of credit and forwards, as well as futures. All related to imported raw materials, spare parts, and machinery.
- (b) Reconciliation of changes in trade and other receivables included in consolidated statement of cash flows:

| | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 ₩'000 | Group 2022 ∖\ ′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Movement in deposit for imports | | | | |
| (Note 21a) | (9,307,973) | (9,307,973) | 4,993,099 | 4,993,099 |
| | (9,307,973) | (9,307,973) | 4,993,099 | 4,993,099 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | |
| | Group | Company | Group | Company |
| | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | ₩'000 | ₩ ′000 | ₩'000 | N ′000 |
| Bank balances | 38,706,914 | 38,598,850 | 21,399,190 | 21,370,195 |
| Call deposits | 854,785 | 854,785 | 777,797 | 777,797 |
| Cash in hand | 4,674 | 4,674 | 3,854 | 3,854 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 39,566,373 | 39,458,309 | 22,180,841 | 22,151,846 |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the | | | | |
| | 39,566,373 | 39,458,309 | 22,180,841 | 22,151,846 |

(a) Authorised ordinary shares of 50k each

| In number of shares | Company | Company |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| At 1 st January | 10,276,132,378 | 10,000,000,000 |
| At 31 st December | 10,276,132,378 | 10,276,132,378 |
| Issued and fully paid ordinary shares of 50k each | | |
| In number of shares | | |
| At 1 st January | 10,276,132,378 | 8,075,831,900 |
| Share issuance | - | 2,200,300,478 |
| At 31 st December | 10,276,132,378 | 10,276,132,378 |
| In Naira | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| At 1 st January | 5,138,066 | 4,037,916 |
| Share issuance | - | 1,100,150 |
| Share value in Naira | 5,138,066 | 5,138,066 |

All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

24 Dividends

(b)

(a) Declared dividends

The following dividends were declared and paid by the Company during the year:

| | Company 2023 N '000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 kobo interim dividend declared (2022: 40 kobo) | - | 3,288,362 |
| 120 kobo per qualifying ordinary share in 2022 (2022: 120 kobo) | 10,584,416 | 9,690,998 |
| | 10,584,416 | 12,979,360 |

After the respective reporting dates, the following dividends were proposed by the Directors. The dividends have not been provided for and there are no income tax consequences.

| 0 kobo per qualifying ordinary share | e (2022: 103 kobo) | | Company 2023 ₦′000 - | Company 2022 ¥'000 10,584,416 |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Dividend payable | | | | |
| | Group | Company | Group | Company |
| | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | <mark>₩</mark> ′000 | ₩'000 | ₩ ′000 | ₩ ′000 |
| At 1 st January | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 | 10,437,847 | 10,437,847 |
| Declared dividend (note 23 (a)) | 10,584,416 | 10,584,416 | 12,979,360 | 12,979,360 |
| Payments (cash) | (4,516,547) | (4,516,547) | (7,445,346) | (7,445,346) |
| Payments (scrip issue) | - | - | (6,544,288) | (6,544,288) |
| Unclaimed dividend transferred to | | | | |
| retained earnings | (452,907) | (452,907) | (420,561) | (420,561) |
| At 31 st December | 14,621,974 | 14,621,974 | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 |

(i) Unclaimed dividend transferred to general reserve represents dividend which have remained unclaimed for over twelve (12) years and are therefore no longer recoverable or actionable by the shareholders in accordance with Section 432 of CAMA.

(ii) As at 31st December 2023, ₩1.1 billion (2022: ₩1.2 billion) of the total dividend payable is held with the Company's registrar, First Registrars and Investor Services Limited. The remaining dividend payable of №13.5 billion (2022: №7.8 billion) includes №8 billion (2022: №3 billion) due to foreign shareholders. The total remaining balance of №5.5 billion represents unclaimed dividends, which have been returned to the Company by the Registrar over the years.

| | | Group 2023 ₩′000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 N ′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|-------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| (iii) | Cash paid to registrar Cash received from registrar | (6,067,868) 1,551,321 | (6,067,868) 1,551,321 | (7,586,787) 141,441 | (7,586,787) 141,441 |
| | Payments (Cash) | (4,516,547) | (4,516,547) | (7,445,346) | (7,445,346) |

25 Loans and borrowings

This note provides information about the contractual terms of the Company's interest-bearing loans and borrowings, which are measured at amortised cost. The borrowings are unsecured. For more information about the Company's exposure to interest rate, foreign currency and liquidity risks, see Note 30.

| (a) | 1 January 2023 | Proceeds | Repayment | FX Impact | 31 December 2023 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | ₩ ′000 | ₩ ′000 | ₩' 000 | ₩ ′000 | <mark>₩</mark> ′000 |
| Bank loans | 118,182,346 | 360,526,241 | (225,033,016) | - | 253,675,571 |
| Loans from Government | 4,068,455 | - | (1,316,695) | - | 2,751,760 |
| Commercial Paper | - | 110,137,383 | (110,137,383) | - | - |
| Inter-company Loan | - | 63,282,964 | - | 21,891,683 | 85,174,647 |
| Total | 122,250,801 | 533,946,588 | (336,487,094) | 21,891,683 | 341,601,978 |
| | | | (000) 00 /00 // | , | |
| Non-current | 2,425,875 | | | | 136,283,827 |
| Current | 119,824,926 | | | | 205,318,151 |
| | | | | • | |
| | 122,250,801 | | | | 341,601,978 |
| | | 1 January 2022 | Proceeds | Repayment | 31 December 2022 |
| | | N ′000 | ₩' 000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| Bank loans | | 22,174,700 | 161,047,971 | (65,040,325) | 118,182,346 |
| Loans from Government | | 5,810,430 | - | (1,741,975) | 4,068,455 |
| Commercial Paper | | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | 27,985,130 | 161,047,971 | (66,782,300) | 122,250,801 |
| | | | | | |
| Non-current | | 4,097,694 | | | 2,425,875 |
| Current | | 23,887,436 | | | 119,824,926 |
| | | 27,985,130 | | - | 122,250,801 |

- (b) The Company has revolving credit facilities with two Nigerian banks to finance its working capital. The approved limit of the loan with each of the banks are ₦6 billion to ₦15 billion (total of ₦21 billion) at the rate of NIBOR plus two percent with a tenor of one year. This is yet to be utilised at the reporting date.
- (c) The Bank of Industry (Bol), a Government Parastatal, provides mid to long-term financing for establishment, expansion or diversification of large, medium and small projects which may be new or existing. The Company obtained capital and working capital finance from the Bol in 2019. The loan has been recognised at fair value in line with the provisions of IAS 20 (Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance). Included in Bank Loan obtained/(repaid) during the year is related deferred income amounting to ₦0.2 billion (2022:₦0.5 billion), ₦0.3 million has been released to income statement in 2023 (2022: №0.4b), and no new capitalisation in 2023 (2022: Nil) in accordance to the Company's accounting policies on Note 3(s).

26 Employee benefits

| | Group 2023 N '000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ₦'000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Recognised liability for defined benefit obligation (Note 26 a) Recognised liability for other long-term | 7,138,803 | 7,138,803 | 6,748,615 | 6,748,615 |
| employee benefits (Note 26 b) | 4,699,128 | 4,699,128 | 4,673,732 | 4,673,732 |
| Total employee benefit liabilities | 11,837,931 | 11,837,931 | 11,422,347 | 11,422,347 |

(a) Movement in the present value of the defined benefit obligation

| | Group 2023 N '000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 ₦'000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Defined benefit obligations at 1 st January Benefits paid by the plan Current service costs and interest (see below) Actuarial gains recognised in other | 6,748,614 (1,087,994) 977,915 | 6,748,614 (1,087,994) 977,915 | 6,867,415 (930,560) 893,481 | 6,867,415 (930,560) 893,481 |
| comprehensive income (see note (f)) | 500,268 | 500,268 | (81,721) | (81,721) |
| Defined benefit obligations at 31 st December | 7,138,803 | 7,138,803 | 6,748,615 | 6,748,615 |

In 2011, the Company introduced a post-employment medical benefit for pensioners and employees on the defined benefit gratuity scheme including their spouses. The liability for this scheme in the current year amounted to \$3.2 billion (2022: \$2.8 billion). Defined benefit expense recognised in income statement for defined benefit obligation, is stated below:

| | Group 2023 ₦∕000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Current service costs | 101,559 | 101,559 | 88,138 | 88,138 |
| Interest on obligation | 876,356 | 876,356 | 805,343 | 805,343 |
| | 977,915 | 977,915 | 893,481 | 893,481 |

(b) Movement in other long-term employee benefits

The movement on the long service awards benefit plan liability during the year was as follows:

| | Group | Company | Group | Company |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| | ₦′000 | ₦'000 | ₦′000 | ₦'000 |
| Obligation at 1 st January | 4,673,733 | 4,673,733 | 4,096,686 | 4,096,686 |
| Charge for the year | 1,327,171 | 1,327,171 | 1,956,926 | 1,956,926 |
| Payments | (1,301,776) | (1,301,776) | (1,379,880) | (1,379,880) |
| Obligation at 31 st December | 4,699,128 | 4,699,128 | 4,673,732 | 4,673,732 |

26 Employee benefits

(b) Movement in other long-term employee benefits (cont'd)

| Defined benefit expense/(income) recognised in the statement of profit or loss for long service awards obligation. | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| | Group | Company | Group | Company | | |
| | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 | | |
| | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩ ′000 | | |
| Current and past service costs | 354,128 | 354,128 | 350,246 | 350,246 | | |
| Interest on obligation | 425,283 | 425,283 | 383,476 | 383,476 | | |
| Actuarial losses/(gains) | 547,760 | 547,760 | 1,223,204 | 1,223,204 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1,327,171 | 1,327,171 | 1,956,926 | 1,956,926 | | |

This movement does not include share based payment which is included in the statement of changes In equity

(a) Adjustments for the employee benefit in cash flows

| | Group ₦′000 | Company N°000 | Group N'000 | Company ₦'000 |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Current service costs 26(a) | 101,559 | 101,559 | 88,138 | 88,138 |
| Current and past service costs 26(b) | 354,128 | 354,128 | 350,246 | 350,246 |
| Actuarial losses/(gains) 26(b) | 547,760 | 547,760 | 1,223,204 | 1,223,204 |
| Obligation at 31 st December | | | | |
| | 1,003,447 | 1,003,447 | 1,661,588 | 1,661,588 |

(d) Pension payable

The balance on the pension payable account, included in trade and other payables, represents the amount due to the Pension Fund Administrators which is yet to be remitted at the year end. The movement on this account during the year was as follows:

| | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 ₦'000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Obligation at 1 st January | 498,147 | 498,147 | 444,789 | 444,789 |
| Charge for the year | 2,689,811 | 2,689,811 | 2,625,291 | 2,625,291 |
| Payments | (2,551,062) | (2,551,062) | (2,571,933) | (2,571,933) |
| Obligation at 31 st December | | | | |
| - | 636,896 | 636,896 | 498,147 | 498,147 |

(e) The movement on the defined contribution plan obligation during the year was as follows:

| | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 ₦'000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Obligation at 1 st January | (98,042) | (98,042) | 285,882 | 285,882 |
| Charge for the year | 3,253,046 | 3,253,046 | 3,329,955 | 3,329,955 |
| Payments | (3,151,618) | (3,151,618) | (3,713,879) | (3,713,879) |
| Obligation at 31 st December | | | | |
| - | 3,386 | 3,386 | (98,042) | (98,042) |

The obligation represents the amount yet to be remitted at the year end to the defined benefit contribution plan and has been included in non-trade and accrued expenses (note 29 a).

26 Employee benefits (cont'd)

- (b) The employee benefits related expense are recognized in the following line items in the profit or loss:
- (c)

| | | | | | Admini | strative | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Cost o | f sales | Mark | ceting | expe | enses | То | tal |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | ₩'000 | N ′000 | N ′000 | ₩' 000 | ₩'000 | N ′000 | N ′000 | ₩' 000 |
| Defined benefit | 47,681 | 38,794 | 34,637 | 29,295 | 19,241 | 20,049 | 101,559 | 88,138 |
| Pension expense | 1,262,842 | 1,155,532 | 917,366 | 872,576 | 509,602 | 597,182 | 2,689,810 | 2,625,290 |
| Defined contribution plan | 1,527,277 | 1,465,694 | 1,109,458 | 1,106,787 | 616,310 | 757,474 | 3,253,045 | 3,329,955 |
| Long service awards | 623,095 | 861,349 | 452,635 | 650,429 | 251,441 | 445,147 | 1,327,171 | 1,956,925 |
| | 3,460,895 | 3,521,369 | 2,514,096 | 2,659,087 | 1,396,594 | 1,819,852 | 7,371,585 | 8,000,308 |

(f) Actuarial gains and losses on defined benefit obligation are recognised in other comprehensive income. The movement on the cumulative amount included in retained earnings as at the year-end was as follows:

| | Group 2023 ₦'000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cumulative amount at 1 st January | 3,013,358 | 3,013,358 | 3,068,929 | 3,068,929 |
| Gain recognised during the year | 500,268 | 500,268 | (81,721) | (81,721) |
| Deferred tax | (165,088) | (165,088) | 26,150 | 26,150 |
| Recognised during the year net of tax | 335,180 | 335,180 | (55,571) | (55,571) |
| Amount accumulated in retained earnings at 31 st December | 3,348,538 | 3,348,538 | 3,013,358 | 3,013,358 |

The Company recognised N500 million (2022 N82 million loss) of actuarial gains in other comprehensive income during the period in respect of its defined benefit obligations. These gains and losses primarily relate to the changes in observed salary increases, changes in benefits payments and the change in discount rate. The actuarial gains and losses recognised during the year are analysed as follows:

| | Group 2023 N ′000 | Company 2023 N '000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Financial assumption – gains | (394,534) | (394,534) | (636,731) | (636,731) |
| Experience Assumption – losses | 894,802 | 894,802 | 555,010 | 555,010 |
| Recognised during the year | | | | |
| | 500,268 | 500,268 | (81,721) | (81,721) |

(g) Actuarial assumptions

The calculation was carried out by PWC (Omobolanle Adekoya , FRC/2013/004/0000002010), as of 31st December 2023

Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages):

| | Group 2023 ₦′000 | Company 2023 ₦′000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 ₦′000 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Discount rate (p.a.) | 14.3% | 14.3% | 14.3% | 14.3% |
| Average pay increase (p.a.) | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% |
| Average rate of inflation (p.a.) | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% |
| Weighted average duration of the plan (years) | 4.46 | 4.46 | 4.98 | 4.98 |
| Average medical rate of inflation | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% |

These assumptions depict management's estimate of the likely future experience of the Company.

Due to unavailability of published reliable demographic data in Nigeria, the demographic assumptions regarding future mortality are based on the rates published jointly by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries in the UK as follows:

Mortality in service

| Sample age | 2023 Number of deaths in year out of 10,000 lives | 2022 Number of deaths in year out of 10,000 lives |
|------------|--|--|
| 25 | 7 | 7 |
| 30 | 7 | 7 |
| 35 | 9 | 9 |
| 40 | 14 | 14 |
| 45 | 26 | 26 |

Doct

Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements

26 Employee benefits (cont'd)

(g) Actuarial assumptions

| Mortality in retirement | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Sample age | Expectation of Life (Completed years) | | | | | |
| | | Non- | | | | |
| | Management | Management | PA 90 | | | |
| 50 | 29 | 28 | 27 | | | |
| 55 | 24 | 24 | 22 | | | |
| 60 | 20 | 20 | 19 | | | |
| 65 | 17 | 16 | 15 | | | |
| 70 | 13 | 13 | 12 | | | |
| 75 | 10 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| 80 | 6 | 6 | 7 | | | |

Withdrawals/Turnover

It is assumed that all the employees covered by the defined end of service benefit scheme would retire at age 60 (2022: age 60).

(h) Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below:

| | | | | Post |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| | | Long | Unfunded | employment |
| | | Service | Retirement | medical |
| | | Awards | Benefit | benefit |
| | | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | <mark>₩</mark> ′000 |
| Discount rate | +0.25% | (42,886) | (45,586) | (54,889) |
| | -0.25% | 43,757 | 48,790 | 56,886 |
| | +0.50% | (84,922) | (91,265) | (107,872) |
| | -0.50% | 88,412 | 97,549 | 115,868 |
| Salary increase | +0.25% | 39,820 | - | - |
| | -0.25% | (39,176) | - | - |
| | +0.50% | 80,301 | - | - |
| | -0.50% | (77,717) | - | - |
| Benefit Inflation rate | +0.25% | 5,104 | 47,187 | 62,815 |
| | -0.25% | (5,029) | (43,988) | (60,671) |
| | +0.50% | 10,288 | 94,335 | 127,872 |
| | -0.50% | (9,981) | (88,070) | (119,289) |
| Mortality experience | +1 | - | (104,465) | (38,432) |
| | -1 | - | 104,099 | 38,154 |
| Pre-retirement | +1 | (249,009) | | (15,559) |
| | -1 | 230,182 | | 12,006 |

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

27 Share-based payment

Since the 1st of January 2006 Heineken N.V, the parent Company, established a share-based payment plan for key management personnel, including certain senior management of Nigerian Breweries Plc. The grant date fair value of the share rights granted is recognised as personnel expenses with a corresponding increase in equity (equity-settled) as a capital contribution from Heineken N.V, over the period that the employees become unconditionally entitled to the share rights. All equity settled share-based payment transactions are accounted for in the share based payment reserve account.

A recharge arrangement exists between Heineken N.V and Nigerian Breweries Plc whereby vested shares delivered to employees by Heineken N.V are recharged to Nigerian Breweries Plc. The recharge transaction is recognised as an intercompany liability with a corresponding adjustment in the share-based payment reserve for the capital contribution recognised in respect of the share-based payment.

All rights are to be settled by delivery of shares. The terms and conditions relating to the grants of the rights are as follows:

| Grant date/employees entitled | | Based on share price | | Contractual |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------------|
| | Number* | (Euro) | Vesting conditions | life of rights |
| Share rights granted to key | | | Continued service, 100% internal performance | |
| management personnel in 2021 | 7,255 | 91.42 | conditions | 3 years |
| Share rights granted to key | | | Continued service, 100% internal performance | |
| management personnel in 2022 | 6,824 | 98.86 | conditions | 3 years |
| Share rights granted to key | | | Continued service, 100% internal performance | |
| management personnel in 2023 | 6,079 | 87.03 | conditions | 3 years |

* The number of shares is based on target performance.

The number and weighted average share price per share is as follows:

| | Weighted average share price (Euro) 2023 | Number of share rights 2023 | Weighted average share price (Euro) 2022 | Number of share rights 2022 |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Outstanding at 1 st January | - | 35,049 | | 27,991 |
| Granted during the year | 87.03 | 8,955 | 98.86 | 6,824 |
| Vested during the year | 86.58 | (10,233) | 86.58 | (4,867) |
| Forfeited during the year | | (2,541) | | - |
| Performance adjustment | | (8,231) | | 6,142 |
| Transfer in | | 3,326 | | 3,012 |
| Transfer out | | (6,329) | | (4,053) |
| Outstanding as at 31 st December | | 19,996 | | 35,049 |
| Employee expenses | | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | | | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| Share rights granted in 2020 | | | (365,455) | 142,858 |
| Share rights granted in 2021 | | | 693,013 | 459,742 |
| Share rights granted in 2022 | | | 229,096 | 543,362 |
| Share rights granted in 2023 | | | 106,987 | 161,232 |
| Total expense/(income)recognised as | employee costs | - | 663,641 | 1,307,194 |

28 Deferred tax liabilities

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

| Group/ Company | Assets | | Liabil | ities | Net | | |
|--|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | ₩′000 | ₩′000 | ₩ ′000 | ₩′000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | |
| Property, plant and equipment | - | - | (36,657,108) | (27,382,960) | (36,657,108) | (27,382,960) | |
| Intangible assets | - | - | (3,601,124) | (3,639,511) | (3,601,124) | (3,639,511) | |
| Right-of-use assets | - | - | (37,680) | (11,865) | (37,680) | (11,865) | |
| Inventories | 1,150,900 | 1,034,850 | - | - | 1,150,900 | 1,034,850 | |
| Employee benefits | 4,852,979 | 4,408,009 | - | - | 4,852,979 | 4,408,009 | |
| Unrealized exchange differences | 34,844,917 | 5,696,925 | | | 34,844,917 | 5,696,925 | |
| Lease liability | 10,311 | 10,379 | | | 10,311 | 10,379 | |
| Loss and capital allowance carry-forward | 20,651,242 | - | - | - | 20,651,242 | - | |
| Other items | 2,496,029 | 1,476,710 | 823,707 | - | 2,496,029 | 1,476,710 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net tax assets/(liabilities) | 64,006,378 | 12,626,873 | (39,472,205) | (31,034,336) | 23,710,466 | (18,407,463) | |

Movement in temporary differences during the year

| | | | | Profit or | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | Balance | Profit or loss | Balance | loss | Balance |
| | 1 st Jan | and OCI | 31 st Dec | and OCI | 31 st Dec. |
| | 2022 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| | ₩′000 | N ′000 | ₩ ′000 | ₩'000 | ₩′000 |
| Property, plant and equipment | (25,048,621) | (2,334,339) | (27,382,960) | 9,274,148 | (36,657,108) |
| Intangible assets | (3,580,506) | (59,005) | (3,639,511) | (38,387) | (3,601,124) |
| Right-of-use assets | - | (11,865) | (11,865) | 25,815 | (37,680) |
| Inventories | 832,461 | 202,389 | 1,034,850 | (116,050) | 1,150,900 |
| Employee benefits | 3,729,412 | 678,597 | 4,408,009 | (444,970) | 4,852,979 |
| Unrealized exchange differences | 527,873 | 5,169,052 | 5,696,925 | (29,147,992) | 34,844,917 |
| Lease liability | | 10,379 | 10,379 | 68 | 10,311 |
| Loss and capital allowance carry-forward | | - | - | (20,651,242) | 20,651,242 |
| Other items | 257,384 | 1,219,326 | 1,476,710 | (1,019,319) | 2,496,029 |
| Net tax assets/(liabilities) | (23,281,997) | 4,874,534 | (18,407,463) | (42,117,929) | 23,710,466 |

The net movement during the year ended 31st December 2023, includes a debit amount of ¥165 Million (2022: ¥26 billion) recorded in other comprehensive income as deferred tax on employee benefits.

The deferred tax assets has been recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Management carried out an assessment which required judgments and estimates regarding the expected timing and amount of future taxable profits, taking into consideration historical performance, future business plans, and economic conditions. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

29 Trade and other payables

(a)

| | Group 2023 ₦'000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 ₦'000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Trade payables | 77,841,328 | 77,515,355 | 67,573,401 | 68,119,938 |
| Deposit for RPM* | 28,569,133 | 28,569,133 | 31,082,051 | 31,082,051 |
| Non-trade payables and accrued expenses | 82,787,814 | 82,686,505 | 71,365,119 | 71,282,790 |
| Amount due to related parties | 166,090,477 | 166,090,477 | 94,069,077 | 94,069,077 |
| | 355,288,752 | 354,861,470 | 264,089,648 | 264,553,856 |
| * Returnable Packaging Material | | | | |

The Company has the contractual obligation to take back the materials from the market. A deposit value is generally charged upon sale of the finished product, which is reimbursed when the empty returnable packaging material is returned. The company apply judgement to assess the carrying value of the outstanding customer's deposit liability. The most significant assumptions are on market loss rate, which is estimated based on measurements on a monthly basis, market possession and circulation times of the returnable packaging material. The measurements and estimates are monitored on a monthly basis and the deposit liability assessment is done annually.

29 Trade and other payables (cont'd)

(b) Reconciliation of changes in trade and other payables included in the statement of cash flows:

| Group 2023 | Company 2023 | Group 2022 | Company 2022 |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| | | | <mark>₩</mark> ′000 |
| 91,199,104 | 90,307,614 | 37,671,629 | 41,169,422 |
| | | | |
| (28,796,052) | (28,796,052) | (40,972,437) | (40,972,437) |
| (16,287,127) | (16,287,127) | (2,536,281) | (2,536,281) |
| 329,547 | 1,009,172 | - | - |
| 33,908,828 | 33,908,828 | 27,690,633 | 27,690,633 |
| 80 354 300 | 80 142 435 | 21 853 544 | 25,351,337 |
| | 2023 N '000 91,199,104 (28,796,052) (16,287,127) 329,547 | 2023 2023 N'000 N'000 91,199,104 90,307,614 (28,796,052) (28,796,052) (16,287,127) (16,287,127) 329,547 1,009,172 33,908,828 33,908,828 | 202320232022N'000N'000N'00091,199,10490,307,61437,671,629(28,796,052)(28,796,052)(40,972,437)(16,287,127)(16,287,127)(2,536,281)329,5471,009,172-33,908,82833,908,82827,690,633 |

The Company's exposure to currency and liquidity risk related to trade and other payables is disclosed in Note 29(b).

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values

The Company has exposure to the following risks:

- •Credit risk
- •Liquidity risk
- Market risk
- Interest rate risk
- •Operational risk
- •Capital management

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Company's management of capital. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these financial statements.

Risk Management framework

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board has established the Risk Management Committee, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies. The Committee reports regularly to the Board of Directors on its activities. The Committee is assisted in its oversight role by the Process and Control Improvement ("P&CI") Department which performs the internal audit and internal control functions in the Company.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly by the Risk Management Committee to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Company's Risk Committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of compliance with established controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to Senior Management of the Company at Assurance meetings.

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and other related parties. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

| | Notes | Group 2023 ∖\ ′000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 ₦'000 | Company 2022 ₦'000 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Other receivables (non-current) | 17 | 2,152,592 | 2,152,592 | 2,022,169 | 2,022,169 |
| Trade and other receivables | 20 | 46,788,739 | 46,075,068 | 40,709,753 | 42,837,156 |
| | | 48,941,331 | 51,227,660 | 42,731,922 | 44,859,325 |
| Cash and bank | 22 | 39,566,373 | 39,458,309 | 22,180,841 | 22,151,846 |
| | | 88,507,704 | 90,685,969 | 64,912,763 | 67,011,171 |

Trade and other receivables

Management has credit policies in place and the exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. Under the credit policies all customers requiring credit over a certain amount are reviewed and new customers analysed individually for creditworthiness before the Company's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The Company's credit assessment process includes specified cash deposits by new customers. Credit limits are established for qualifying customers and these limits are reviewed regularly by the Credit Committee. Customers that fail to meet the Company's benchmark creditworthiness may transact with the Company only on a prepayment basis.

The Credit Committee reviews each customer's credit limit in line with the customers' performance in the preceding quarter and perceived risk factor assigned to the customer.

In monitoring customer credit risk, customers are grouped according to their credit characteristics, including whether they are an individual or legal entity, whether they are a key distributor or retail distributor, geographic location, and existence of previous financial difficulties. Trade and other receivables relate mainly to the Company's wholesale customers. Customers with no trading activities for a period of up to one year are placed on a dormant customer list, and future sales are made on a prepayment basis only with approval of management.

The Company establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of trade and other receivables. The main components of this allowance are a specific loss component that relates to individually significant exposures and customers with outstanding amounts but have not placed orders/trade for a prolonged period of time (usually one year).

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade and other receivables at the reporting date by type of counter party was:

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(a) Credit risk (cont'd)

The aging of trade receivables for the company and its expected loss (ECL) rates at the reporting date was:

| | As a | t 31 December | 2023 | As at 31 December 2022 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| | N ′000 | ₩'000 | N ′000 | ₩' 000 | ₩′000 | ₩'000 | |
| | | Expected | | | Expected | Net | |
| | Exposure | Credit Loss | Net Exposure | Exposure | Credit Loss | Exposure | |
| Trade receivables | 31,099,315 | (4,803,832) | 26,295,483 | 24,619,731 | (4,395,166) | 20,224,565 | |
| Other receivables (non-current) | 2,152,592 | - | 2,152,592 | 2,022,169 | - | 2,022,169 | |
| Due from related parties | 7,542,089 | - | 7,542,089 | 4,016,337 | - | 4,016,337 | |
| Advances | 1,017,618 | - | 1,017,618 | 2,959,262 | - | 2,959,262 | |
| Other receivables | 14,483,687 | (263,809) | 14,219,878 | 15,785,544 | (148,552) | 15,636,992 | |
| Cash and bank | 39,458,309 | - | 39,458,309 | 22,151,846 | - | 22,151,846 | |
| Total Credit risk | 95,753,610 | (5,067,641) | 90,685,969 | 71,554,889 | (4,543,718) | 67,011,171 | |

Expected credit losses

The Company applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach for trade receivables, simplification allows a loss allowance to be recognised based on lifetime expected loss and does not require you to determine if there has been a significant increase in credit risk. However, it should be noted that the requirement to assess the impact on expected future credit losses of economic scenarios are still required under the simplified approach.

In other to determine the loss rates the single loss rate approach which determines loss as the ratio of all unpaid invoices per period to total invoice issued for the period has been adopted.

The steps used in determining the loss rates include:

Step 1. Determine the default trigger.

Management has determined default trigger as receivables that have remained unpaid after aging receivables into the following buckets (0-15 days, 16-30 days, 31-60 days, 61-90 days, 91-180 days, 181- 365 days, Over 365 days)

Step 2. Obtain monthly historical receivables settlement data, using the different aging buckets identified above. Data should be from March 2011 to the reporting, example, December 2023.

Step 3. Compute the repayment pattern by determining what portion of the total receivables issued is repaid in each aging bucket. Do this by expressing the receivables in each bucket over the total receivables issued for that month.

Step 4. Compute the monthly loss rate by applying the formula:

open/unpaid receivables

(Total receivables - receivables in 0-15 days bucket*)

* Receivables within the 0-15 days bucket are assumed to be current hence the exclusion in determining loss rates."

Step 5. Determine a single loss rate by taking an average of all the monthly loss rates

Step 6. Determine optimistic and downturn repayment patterns by applying the repayment pattern for the least loss rate as optimistic and applying the repayment pattern for the most lost rate as downturn. The base repayment pattern represents the repayment pattern for the average loss rate.

Step 7

Using the determined repayment patterns, apportion the single loss rate into buckets using the formula; Base Loss rate per bucket = Base loss rate (1-cumulative repayment)" Where; Base loss rate per bucket = the Loss rate for each of the buckets (0-15 days, 16-30 days etc.) Base loss rate = the single loss rate determined from the average of all monthly loss rates

Cumulative repayment = the total percentage repaid so far counting from the earliest bucket.

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(a) Credit risk (cont'd)

ECL model being used resulted the following based on historical data of invoices from March 2010 to December 2022. Assessment seeks to evaluate how efficient is the customer payment of invoices

| | Base | Optimistic | Downturn |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|----------|
| Scenario Weights_Modelled | 8.45% | 89.44% | 2.11% |

IFRS 9 specifies that ECLs should include a forward-looking element which translates into an allowance for changes in macroeconomic conditions and forecasts when estimating lifetime ECLs. It is important to understand the effect of forecasted changes in the macroeconomic environment on ECLs, so that an appropriate level of provisions can be raised.

The most acceptable way of allowing for macroeconomic conditions is to build a regression model that aims to explain and predict the impact of macroeconomic indicators on default rates. Such regression models are usually built on a history of default rates and macroeconomic variables covering at least one economic cycle, but preferable more.

Management made use of historical Nigerian macroeconomic indicators. Quarterly average loss rates were relied on as the dependent variable. The time series data extended from March 2010 to December 2023.

i. ECONOMIC GROWTH

Management builds internal estimates in relation to expected economic growth and activities taking into consideration local context and global impacts in the economy.

ii. GOVERNMENT POLICIES:

Management builds internal estimates in relation to CBN and other governmental bodies that impacts interest rates, FX availability and liquidity, exchange rate, federal reserves, policies that supports economic activities, amongst others."

iii. INFLATION:

Management build internal estimates on inflation rates and impact on specific industry.

Considering the above outlook for the future, it was decided to moderate the ecl provision as follows:

| | Base | Optimistic | Downturn |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|----------|
| Scenario Weights_Judgment | 9.00% | 80.00% | 11.00% |

The aging of trade receivables for the company and its expected loss (ECL) rates at the reporting date was:

| | | _ | | | Base | Optimistic | Downturn | |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Scenario Weights_I | Modelled | | | | 7.75% | 90.85% | 1.41% | |
| Scenario Weights_J | ludgment | | | | 9% | 80% | 11% | |
| Selected Weights | | | | | 9.00% | 80.00% | 11.00% | |
| | | | | | | | | Weighted |
| | Outstanding | | | Loss Rates | | | ECL | Average |
| Age Band | Receivables | Base | Optimistic | Downturn | Base | Optimistic | Downturn | ECL |
| 0-15 | 18,610,705 | 0.08% | 0.00% | 4.95% | 14,189 | - | 920,943 | 102,581 |
| 16-30 | 653,010 | 0.27% | 0.00% | 51.31% | 1,749 | - | 335,048 | 37,013 |
| 31-60 | 2,078,128 | 1.55% | 0.00% | 71.41% | 32,241 | - | 1,483,990 | 166,141 |
| 61-90 | 469,601 | 9.47% | 0.00% | 89.14% | 44,481 | - | 418,616 | 50,051 |
| 91-180 | 544,761 | 16.37% | 0.00% | 92.11% | 89,179 | - | 501,781 | 63,222 |
| 181-365 | 1,576,551 | 26.95% | 0.00% | 93.77% | 424,862 | - | 1,478,375 | 200,859 |
| >365 | | 100.00% | 100.00% | 95.55% | 7,166,559 | 7,166,559 | 6,847,443 | 7,131,456 |
| Expected post | | | | | | | | |
| 365 days Recover | 7,166,559 | -0.82% | -51.31% | -0.08% | (58,513) | (3,677,031) | (5,439) | (2,947,491) |
| | 31,099,315 | | | | | | | 4,803,832 |

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(a) Credit risk (cont'd)

The aging of trade receivables for the company and its expected loss (ECL) rates at 31st December 2022 was:

| | | | | | Base | Optimistic | Downturn | |
|------------------|----------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Scenario We | ights Judgment | | | | 14% | 75% | 11% | |
| | | | | | | | | Weighted |
| | Outstanding | | | Loss Rates | | | ECL | Average |
| Age Band | Receivables | Base | Optimistic | Downturn | Base | Optimistic | Downturn | ECL |
| 0-15 | 13,460,775 | 0.07% | 0.00% | 4.18% | 9,919 | - | 562,040 | 63,213 |
| 16-30 | 1,457,659 | 0.25% | 0.00% | 47.32% | 3,591 | - | 689,791 | 76,380 |
| 31-60 | 1,908,502 | 1.45% | 0.00% | 69.02% | 27,698 | - | 1,317,263 | 148,777 |
| 61-90 | 530,082 | 9.64% | 0.00% | 89.88% | 51,092 | - | 476,448 | 59,562 |
| 91-180 | 680,017 | 17.67% | 0.00% | 94.25% | 120,142 | - | 640,917 | 87,321 |
| 181-365 | 556,722 | 31.12% | 0.00% | 96.34% | 173,261 | - | 536,340 | 83,254 |
| >365 | | 100.00% | 100.00% | 98.85% | 6,025,974 | 6,025,974 | 5,956,791 | 6,018,364 |
| Expected post | | | | | | | | |
| 365 days Recover | 6,025,974 | -0.34% | -47.32% | -0.02% | (20,452) | (2,851,602) | (1,268) | (2,141,705) |
| | 24,619,731 | | | | | | | 4,395,166 |

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade and other receivables during the year was as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| | ₩'000 | N ′000 |
| Balance at 1 st January | (4,543,718) | (4,031,649) |
| Trade receivables (recovered)/written-off | (54,000) | 63,005 |
| Lifetime expected credit loss | (469,923) | (575,074) |
| Balance at 31 st December | (5,067,641) | (4,543,718) |

No interest is charged on outstanding trade receivables. The Group always measures the loss allowance for trade receivables at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

The Group/Company writes off a trade receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or when the trade receivables are over two years past due, whichever occurs earlier. None of the trade receivables that have been written off is subject to enforcement activities.

Cash and bank

The Group/Company held cash and bank of ₦37.7 billion as at 31st December 2023 (2022: ₦22.2 billion), which represents its maximum credit exposure on these assets. The Company mitigates its credit risk exposure of its bank balances by selecting reputable banks with good credit ratings and a history of strong financial performance.

Credit quality of cash and cash equivalents

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------|------------|--------------|
| Credit ratings | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| AAA | 3,468,593 | 694,705 |
| AA+ | 2,300,474 | |
| AA | 147,735 | - |
| A+ | 11,343,038 | 1,378,357 |
| A- | 7,871,754 | 3,270,091 |
| BBB | 401,910 | 463,170 |
| В | - | 7,005,122 |
| В- | 13,924,805 | 9,340,401 |
| | 39,458,309 | 22,151,846 |

AAA - A financial institution with the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

AA - A financial institution of good condition and strong capacity to meet its obligations with expectations of very low default risk. It indicates very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

A + (plus) or – (minus) may be added to a rating. A plus added to a rating indicates that the rating may be raised. A minus means that the rating may be lowered. When no plus or minus is added to the rating, this means that the rating is unlikely to change. A positive or negative added to a rating is therefore a reflection of the rating outlook.

A - A financial institution of good financial condition and strong capacity to meet its obligations as and when they fall due. Adverse changes in the environment (macro-economic, political, and regulatory) will result in a medium increase in risk attributable to an exposure to this financial institution. However, financial condition and ability to meets its obligations as and when they fall due should remain largely unchanged.

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(a) Credit risk (cont'd)

BBB - A financial institution of satisfactory financial condition and adequate financial capacity to meet its obligations as and when they fall due. It may have one major weakness which, if addressed, should not impair its ability to meets obligations as and when they fall due. Adverse changes in the environment (macro-economic, political and regulatory) will result in a medium increase in risk attributable to an exposure to this financial institution.

BB - ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time; however, business or financial flexibility exists that supports the servicing of financial commitments.

B - A financial institution where a material default risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is vulnerable to deterioration in the business and economic environment.

All other financial assets are not rated.

(b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

The Company has a clear focus on ensuring sufficient access to capital to finance growth and to refinance maturing debt obligations. As part of the liquidity management process, the Company has various credit arrangements with some banks which can be utilised to meet its liquidity requirements.

Typically, the credit terms with customers are more favourable compared to payment terms to its vendors in order to help provide sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses, including the servicing of financial obligations. This excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters.

The following are the undiscounted contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(b) Liquidity risk (cont'd)

| Group | Carrying | Contractual | 12 months | >12 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | amount | cash flows | or less | months |
| Non-derivative | <mark>₩</mark> ′000 | N ′000 | ₩ ′000 | <mark>₩</mark> ′000 |
| financial liabilities | | | | |
| 31 st December 2023 | | | | |
| | 241 601 070 | 421 720 042 | 220 880 021 | 100 040 011 |
| Loans | 341,601,978 | 421,729,942 19,227 | 230,889,931 | 190,840,011 |
| Lease liabilities Dividend payable | 31,245 | | 16,481 | 2,746 |
| Trade and other payables | 14,621,974 355,288,752 | 14,621,974 | 14,621,974 | - |
| Trade and other payables | · · · · · · | 355,288,752 | 355,288,752 | 190,842,757 |
| | 711,543,949 | 791,659,895 | 600,817,138 | 190,842,757 |
| Company | Carrying | Contractual | 12 months | >12 |
| | amount | cash flows | or less | months |
| | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| Non-derivative | | | | |
| financial liabilities | | | | |
| 31 st December 2023 | | | | |
| Loans | 341,601,978 | 421,729,942 | 230,889,931 | 190,840,011 |
| Lease liabilities | 31,245 | 19,227 | 16,481 | 2,746 |
| Dividend payable | 14,621,974 | 14,621,974 | 14,621,974 | - |
| Trade and other payables | 354,861,470 | 354,861,470 | 354,861,470 | - |
| | 711,116,667 | 791,232,613 | 600,389,856 | 190,842,757 |
| | | | | |
| Group | Carrying | Contractual | 12 months | >12 |
| | amount | cash flows | or less | months |
| a . 1 • • | N ′000 | ₩' 000 | ₩'000 | N '000 |
| Non-derivative | | | | |
| financial liabilities | | | | |
| 31st December 2022 | 122 250 000 | 127 042 264 | 124 122 122 | 2 011 242 |
| Loans | 122,250,800 | 127,043,364 | 124,132,122 | 2,911,242 |
| Lease liabilities Dividend payable | 31,935 | 37,199 | 17,149 | 20,050 |
| Trade and other payables | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 | - |
| Trade and other payables | 264,089,648 395,379,395 | 264,089,648 400,177,223 | 264,089,648 397,245,931 | 2,931,292 |
| | 333,373,393 | 400,177,225 | 397,243,931 | 2,551,252 |
| Company | Carrying | Contractual | 12 months | >12 |
| | amount | cash flows | or less | months |
| | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩′000 |
| Non-derivative | | | | |
| financial liabilities | | | | |
| 31st December 2022 | | | | |
| Loans | 122,250,799 | 127,043,364 | 124,132,122 | 2,911,242 |
| Lease liabilities | 31,935 | 37,199 | 17,149 | 20,050 |
| Dividend payable | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 | - |
| Trade and other payables | 264,553,856 | 264,553,856 | 264,553,856 | - |
| | 395,843,602 | 400,641,431 | 397,710,139 | 2,931,292 |
| | | | | |

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(b) Liquidity risk (cont'd)

It is not expected that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier, or at significantly different amounts.

The Company has contingent liabilities in respect of guarantees provided to certain bankers relating to loans obtained by the staff from the banks amounted to \$3.4 billion (2022: \$4.2 billion), which represents its maximum liquidity exposure. The guarantee provided by the Company is backed by the employees' gratuity.

The company has access to unutilized credit facilities more than N600 billion, which can be drawn on a need basis.

(c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates and interest rates will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

The Company manages market risks by keeping costs low through various cost optimisation programs. Moreover, market developments are monitored and discussed regularly, and mitigating actions are taken where necessary.

Currency risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk on sales and purchases and borrowings that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Company, which is the Naira. The currencies in which these transactions are primarily denominated are Euro (EUR), US Dollars (USD) and Pounds Sterling (GBP). The currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to the changes in foreign exchange rates.

Exposure to currency risk

The Company's transactional exposure to British Pounds (GBP), US Dollar (USD) and Euro (EUR) is as follows:

| | 31 st December 2023 | | | 31 st [| December 20 | 22 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|--------|
| In thousands | EUR | GBP | USD | EUR | GBP | USD |
| Financial asset | | | | | | |
| Group receivables | 6,180 | 44 | 2,294 | 1,540 | - | 788 |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 218 | 242 | 13,957 | 702 | 139 | 1,183 |
| Deposit for imports | 11,633 | 522 | 3,319 | - | - | 27,227 |
| | | | | - | | - |
| Financial liability | | | | - | | - |
| Group payables | (119,604) | (16) | (179) | (137,272) | - | (148) |
| Trade Payables | (632) | - | (67) | (4,114) | (1) | 1,011 |
| Inter company Loan | (83,865) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank Loan* | (19,369) | - | - | (97,736) | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Net exposure | (205,439) | 792 | 19,324 | (236,881) | 138 | 30,061 |

*As from 2023, we now include in the currency exposure risk schedule, the bank loan (tradeline for import activity).

- 30 Financial instruments financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)
 - (c) Market risk (cont'd)

| | Increase/(decrease) in profit or loss \V '000 |
|--|--|
| 31 st December 2023 | |
| EUR (5 percent weakening of the Naira) | (10,812,579) |
| GBP (5 percent weakening of the Naira) | 47,949 |
| USD (5 percent weakening of the Naira) | 920,103 |
| 31 st December 2022 | |
| EUR (5 percent weakening of the Naira) | (3,427,218) |
| GBP (5 percent weakening of the Naira) | 3,829 |
| USD (5 percent weakening of the Naira) | 693,835 |

A strengthening of the Naira against the above currencies at 31st December would have had the equal but opposite effect on the above currencies to the amounts shown above, on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

The following significant exchange rates were applied:

| | Average rate | | Reporting date s | spot rate |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| | ₩ | ₩ | N | N |
| Euro | 705.84 | 484.87 | 1052.63 | 480.77 |
| British Pounds | 813.76 | 564.06 | 1210.84 | 572.33 |
| US Dollar | 652.46 | 410.01 | 952.29 | 424.61 |

(d) Interest rate risk profile

In managing interest rate risk, the Company aims to reduce the impact of short-term fluctuations on earnings. Over the longer term, however, permanent changes in interest rates would have an impact on profit. The Company opts for a mix of fixed and variable interest rates in its financing operations, combined with the use of other financial instruments. Currently, The Company's interest rate position is more weighted towards floating than fixed. Financial instruments used during the period include commercial papers.

At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments was:

| | | Carrying amount | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Group 2023 ₩′000 | Company 2023 ₩'000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 N '000 | | | |
| Fixed rate instruments Loans | 341,601,978 | 341,601,978 | 122,250,799 | 122,250,799 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | 341,601,978 | 341,601,978 | 122,250,799 | 122,250,799 | | | |

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore a change in interest rates at the end of the reporting period would not affect profit or loss.

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(e) Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the Company's processes, personnel, technology and infrastructure, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of corporate behaviour. Operational risks arise from all of the Company's operations.

The Company's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance the avoidance of financial losses and damage to the Company's reputation with overall cost effectiveness and to avoid control procedures that restrict initiative and creativity.

The primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls to address operational risk is assigned to management and the executive committee. This responsibility is supported by the development of overall Company standards for the management of operational risk in the following areas:

- documentation of processes, controls and procedures
- periodic assessment of operational risks faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified by the risk management committee
- training and professional development of employees
- appropriate segregation of duties, including the independent authorisation of transactions
- monitoring of compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements
- requirements for reporting of operational losses and proposed remedial action
- development of contingency plans for various actions
- reconciliation and monitoring of transactions
- development, communication and monitoring of ethical and acceptable business practices
- risk mitigation, including insurance when this is effective.
- monitoring of business process performance and development and implementation of improvement mechanisms thereof

Compliance with the Company's standards, established procedures and controls is supported by periodic reviews undertaken by Internal Audit. The results of Internal Audit reviews are discussed with management to which they relate, with summaries submitted to the Audit Committee and senior management of the Company at Assurance Meetings.

(f) Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. Management monitors the return on capital, which the Company defines as result from operating activities divided by total shareholders' equity. Management also monitors the level of dividends to all shareholders.

The Company monitors capital using adjusted debt to equity ratio. At the end of the reporting period, adjusted net debt to capital ratio was as follows:

| | Group 2023 N ′000 | Company 2023 ₦'000 | Group 2022 ₦′000 | Company 2022 N '000 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total liabilities | 732,588,729 | 732,158,381 | 439,974,967 | 440,439,175 |
| Less: cash and bank | (39,566,373) | (39,458,309) | (22,180,841) | (22,151,846) |
| Adjusted net debt Total equity | 693,022,356 63,284,377 | 692,700,072 65,168,612 | 417,794,126 179,800,278 | 418,287,329 180,879,079 |
| Adjusted debt to capital ratio | 10.95 | 10.63 | 2.32 | 2.31 |

There were no changes in the Company's approach to capital management during the year. The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

30 Financial instruments - financial risk management and fair values (cont'd)

(g) Accounting classification and fair values

Fair values versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, versus the carrying amounts are shown in the statement of financial position, are as follows:

| Group | 202 | 23 | 2022 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Note | Carrying amount ₦'000 | Fair value amount ₦′000 | Carrying amount ₦'000 | Fair value amount ₦'000 |
| Assets carried at amortised cost | | | | | |
| Other receivables (non-current) | 17 | 2,152,592 | 2,152,592 | 2,022,169 | 2,022,169 |
| Trade and other receivables | 20 | 46,788,739 | 46,788,739 | 40,709,753 | 40,709,753 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 22 | 39,566,373 | 39,566,373 | 22,180,841 | 22,180,841 |
| | - | 88,507,704 | 88,507,704 | 64,912,763 | 64,912,763 |
| Liabilities carried at amortised co | st | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 25 | 341,601,978 | 341,601,978 | 122,250,800 | 122,250,800 |
| Lease liability | 14(c) | 31,245 | - | 31,935 | - |
| Dividend payable | 24b | 14,621,974 | 14,621,974 | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 |
| Trade and other payables | 29 | 355,288,752 | 355,288,752 | 264,089,648 | 264,089,648 |
| | - | 711,543,949 | 711,512,704 | 395,379,395 | 395,347,460 |

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the statement of financial position, are as follows:

| Company | Note | Carrying amount ₦'000 | 2023 Fair value amount ₦'000 | Carrying amount ₦′000 | 2022 Fair value amount N '000 |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Assets carried at amortised cos | t | | | | |
| Other receivables (non- | | | | | |
| current) | 16 | 2,152,592 | 2,152,592 | 2,022,169 | 2,022,169 |
| Trade and other receivables | 19 | 49,075,068 | 49,075,068 | 42,837,156 | 42,837,156 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 21 | 39,458,309 | 39,458,309 | 22,151,846 | 22,151,846 |
| | _ | 90,685,969 | 90,685,969 | 67,011,171 | 67,011,171 |
| Liabilities carried at amortised | cost | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 24 | 341,601,978 | 341,601,978 | 122,250,800 | 122,250,800 |
| Dividend payable | 23b | 14,621,974 | 14,621,974 | 9,007,012 | 9,007,012 |
| Trade and other payables | 28 | 354,861,470 | 354,681,470 | 264,553,856 | 264,553,856 |
| | _ | 711,085,422 | 711,085,422 | 395,811,668 | 395,811,668 |

Trade and other receivables, bank overdrafts dividend payables and trade and other payables are the Group/Company's short-term financial instruments. Accordingly, management believes that their fair values are not expected to be materially different from their carrying values.

The discounted cash flow valuation technique has been used to determine the fair value of the unsecured bank loans and other long term receivables. The valuation model considers the present value of expected cash flows discounted using market related interest rates.

The future cash flows are based on contractual amounts and considers the probability of occurrence of the cash flow. There are no significant unobservable inputs. The fair values were determined on the same basis in prior year and there have been no transfers between levels during the year.

31 Provision

The Company has provision related to claims and penalties assessed as probable:

| | 2023 ₩'000 | 2022 \ *′000 |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| As at 1st January | 1,763,078 | 511,011 |
| Additions | 6,842,045 | - |
| Payments | (5,209,976) | |
| Release of Provision | (904,761) | |
| Reclassification to accruals | | 1,252,067 |
| As at 31st December | 2,490,386 | 1,763,078 |

32 Contingencies

(a) Guarantees and contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities in respect of guarantees provided to certain banks in respect of loans obtained by the staff from the banks amounted to ₦3.3 billion (2022: ₦4.16 billion). This guarantee is backed by employees' gratuity. Accordingly, management believes that it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

Contingent liabilities in respect of guarantees provided to the Nigerian Customs in respect of customs duty on behalf of the Company amounted to \$6.2 billion (2022: \$6.6 billion) which represents its maximum liquidity exposure.

(b) Pending litigation and claims

There are certain lawsuits and claims pending against the Company in various courts of law which are being handled by external legal counsels. The contingent liabilities in respect of pending litigation and claims amounted to \$3.2 billion (2022: \$2.5 billion) as at 31st December 2023. In the opinion of the Directors and based on independent legal advice, the risk of loss is lower than 50%, thus no provision has been made in these financial statements.

(c) Financial commitments

The Directors are of the opinion that all known liabilities and commitments, which are relevant in assessing the state of affairs of the Company, have been taken into consideration in the preparation of these financial statements.

In the normal course of the business, the company uses letter of credit to import materials. The total value of open letters of credit as at 31st December was \71.3 billion (2022: \\$58.7billion)

33 Related parties

(a) Parent and ultimate controlling entity

Related parties include the parent Company, Heineken N.V. and Heineken group entities. Directors, their close family members and any employee who is able to exert significant influence on the operating policies of the Company are considered as related parties. Key management personnel are also regarded as related parties. Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any director (whether executive or otherwise) of that entity.

33 Related parties (cont'd)

(a) Parent and ultimate controlling entity (CPFA) (cont'd)

As at the year ended 31st December 2023 Heineken Brouwerijen B.V., Distilled Trading International B.V. and Heineken International B.V. owned 38.32% and 15.63%, and 2.74% respectively of the issued share capital of Nigerian Breweries Plc. The ultimate holding company is Heineken N.V.

The Company has transactions with its parent, and other related parties who are related to the Company only by virtue of being members of the Heineken Group. The total amounts due to related parties by the nature of the transaction are shown below:

| | Transacti | on value | Balance due (to)/from | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2023 ₦′000 | 2022 ₦′000 | 2023 ₦′000 | 2022 ₦′000 | | |
| Purchases - other | | | | | | |
| related parties | (161,810,075) | (90,666,234) | (106,118,838) | (52,380,293) | | |
| Contract brewing | | | | | | |
| services with: | | | | | | |
| Other related parties | - | - | - | 568,567 | | |
| Technical Service fees & | | | | | | |
| royalties: | | | | | | |
| - Parent | (2,694,477) | (2,276,803) | (7,908,558) | (3,099,860) | | |
| Other related parties | (10,259,199) | (10,125,797) | (36,575,039) | (14,834,178) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total technical and royalty fees | (12,953,676) | (12,402,600) | (44,483,597) | (17,934,038) | | |
| Sales and others | | | | | | |
| - Other related parties | 6,978,365 | 3,532,572 | (7,945,953) | (20,306,976) | | |
| Inter-Company Loan | | | | | | |
| and interest | (88,278,514) | - | (88,278,514) | - | | |

All outstanding balances with these related parties are to be settled in cash within twelve months of the reporting date. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables. For the year ended 31 December 2023, the Company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (2022: Nil). This assessment is undertaken each financial year. Included in the Other related parties is a loan amount to \Re 0 (2022: \Re 1 billion) from BBCL.

(b) Key management personnel compensation

In addition to their salaries, the Company also provides non-cash benefits to Directors and executive officers, and contributes to a post-employment defined benefit plan on their behalf. In accordance with the terms of the plan, Directors and executive officers retire at age 60 and are, including their spouses, entitled to receive post- employment benefits.

Executive officers also participate in the Heineken Group share-based payment plan (see note 26) and the Company's long service awards scheme. This programme awards a certain sum of cash benefit which accrues to the recipient on graduated periods of uninterrupted service. Key management personnel compensation comprised:

33 Related parties (cont'd)

(b) Key management personnel compensation (cont'd)

| | 2023 \ *'000 | 2022 ₦′000 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Executive Committee / Management Team | 1,725,824 | 1,508,534 |
| Other managers | 1,659,307 | 1,432,619 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 3,385,131 | 2,941,153 |
| Long-term employee benefits: | | |
| Post-employment benefits | 190,595 | 175,373 |
| Share based payments | 52,172 | 82,036 |
| | | |
| | 3,627,898 | 3,198,562 |

(c) The Nigerian Breweries-Felix Ohiwerei Education Trust Fund

The Nigerian Breweries-Felix Ohiwerei Education Trust Fund (The Trust Fund) is an unconsolidated sponsored structured entity incorporated by Nigerian Breweries Plc in November 1994 as a charitable Trust for the advancement of education at all levels in Nigeria. The Company made a capital grant of \$100 million to The Trust Fund in 1994 which The Trust Fund has continued to invest in quoted shares and fixed deposits. The capital grant was recognised as an expense by the Company in the year it was made. The proceeds from the investments are disbursed solely for the promotion of education in Nigeria. The Company is not exposed to variability of returns from its involvement in The Trust Fund. According to the constitution of The Trust Fund, the Company has no residual interest in The Trust Fund on its dissolution. As a result of the above, The Trust Fund has not been consolidated.

The Company provides managerial support to The Trust Fund at no cost and intends to continue to provide the support into the future. During the year, the Company paid for certain expenses of The Trust Fund for which it was reimbursed at cost.

As at year end The Trust Fund held 28,752,100 (2022: 28,752,100) number of shares in the Company.

34 Subsequent events

There are no significant subsequent events, which could have had a material effect on the state of affairs of the Group as at 31st December 2023 that have not been adequately provided for or disclosed in the financial statements, However the company has received approval from the shareholders to acquire controlling shares in Distell wines and spirits Nigeria Limited.

35 Going concern

The Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by ₩354 billion (2022: ₩251 billion). The Directors believe this is not indicative of going concern issues as there are sufficient credit lines available to the company to meet its working capital requirements on an ongoing basis for at least twelve months from the date of approval of the annual financial statements. There are no restrictions to the Company's ability to access the facilities. The financial statements have therefore been prepared on a going concern basis, which assumes that the company will continue its operations for the foreseeable future. The Directors have made this assessment based on the current financial position of the company, its projected cash flows, and other relevant factors.

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements

35 Condensed financial data of consolidated entities

Condensed statement of financial position

| Condensed statement of financial position | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | Elimination | Nigerian | Subsidiaries |
| | Group | entries | Breweries | (234 Sores/BBC) |
| | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 441,433,475 | - | 440,787,687 | 645,788 |
| Right-of-use assets | 8,945,331 | - | 8,929,494 | 15,837 |
| Intangible assets and goodwill | 91,913,959 | - | 91,913,959 | - |
| Investments | 150,000 | (100,000) | 250,000 | - |
| Other receivables | 2,152,592 | - | 2,152,592 | - |
| Deferred tax Asset | 23,710,466 | - | 23,710,466 | - |
| Non-current assets | 568,305,823 | (100,000) | 567,744,198 | 661,625 |
| | | | | |
| Inventories | 122,035,547 | - | 121,872,794 | 162,753 |
| Trade and other receivables | 46,788,739 | (2,367,712) | 49,075,068 | 81,383 |
| Prepayments | 2,970,328 | - | 2,970,328 | - |
| Deposit for imports | 16,206,296 | - | 16,206,296 | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 39,566,373 | - | 39,458,309 | 108,064 |
| Assets held for sale | - | - | - | - |
| Current assets | 227,567,283 | (2,367,712) | 229,582,795 | 352,200 |
| | // | | | |
| Total assets | 795,873,106 | (2,467,712) | 797,326,993 | 1,013,825 |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| EQUITY | | | | |
| Share capital | 5,138,066 | (100,000) | 5,138,066 | 100,000 |
| Share premium | 82,943,935 | - | 82,943,935 | , _ |
| Share based payment reserve | 1,469,827 | - | 1,469,827 | - |
| Retained earnings | (26,267,451) | - | (24,383,216) | (1,884,235) |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | 63,284,377 | (100,000) | 65,168,612 | (1,784,235) |
| Non-controlling interest | - | - | - | - |
| Total equity | 63,284,377 | (100,000) | 65,168,612 | (1,784,235) |
| | , - ,- | (| | () -) / |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 136,283,827 | _ | 136,283,827 | _ |
| Lease liabilities | 1,684 | _ | 1,684 | _ |
| Employee benefits | 11,837,931 | _ | 11,837,931 | _ |
| Deferred tax liabilities | - | _ | - | - |
| Non-current liabilities | 148,123,442 | _ | 148,123,442 | |
| | 140,123,442 | | 140,123,442 | |
| Loans and Borrowings | 205,318,151 | - | 205,318,151 | - |
| Lease liabilities | 205,510,151 | _ | 205,510,151 | _ |
| Current tax liabilities | 6,716,463 | _ | 6,713,397 | 3,066 |
| Dividend payable | 14,621,974 | _ | 14,621,974 | 5,000 |
| Trade and other payables | 355,288,752 | (2,367,712) | 354,861,470 | 2,794,994 |
| Provisions | 2,490,386 | (2,307,712) | 2,490,386 | 2,794,994 |
| Current liabilities | 584,465,287 | (2,367,712) | 584,034,939 | 2,798,060 |
| | J04,40J,207 | (2,307,712) | 304,034,333 | 2,730,000 |
| Total liabilities | 727 599 770 | (2 367 712) | 727 159 201 | 2,798,060 |
| | 732,588,729 | (2,367,712) | 732,158,381 | 2,790,000 |
| Total aquity and liabilities | 705 973 100 | (2 467 712) | 707 236 003 | 1 013 035 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 795,873,106 | (2,467,712) | 797,326,993 | 1,013,825 |
| | | | | |

35 Condensed financial data of consolidated entities (cont'd)

Condensed statement of profit or loss

| | | Elimination | Nigerian | Subsidiaries (234 |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Group | entries | Breweries | Stores/BBC) |
| | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | ₩'000 | <mark>₩</mark> ′000 |
| Net Revenue | 599,643,031 | - | 599,508,761 | 613,294 |
| Cost of sales | (387,032,572) | 479,024 | (387,032,454) | (479,142) |
| Gross profit | 212,610,459 | 479,024 | 212,476,307 | 134,152 |
| Other income | 2,957,510 | - | 2,957,397 | 113 |
| Marketing and distribution expenses | (142,492,958) | - | (142,492,958) | - |
| Administrative expenses | (28,641,677) | - | (27,972,143) | (669,534) |
| Net release of expected credit loss on financial | | | | |
| assets | (469,923) | - | (469,923) | - |
| Profit/(loss) from operating activities | 43,963,411 | 479,024 | 44,498,680 | (535,269) |
| Finance income | 513,239 | - | 513,239 | - |
| Net loss on foreign exchange transactions | (153,332,605) | - | (153,332,605) | - |
| Finance costs | (36,368,316) | - | (36,368,316) | - |
| Net finance (costs)/income | (189,187,682) | - | (189,187,682) | - |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | (145,224,271) | 479,024 | (144,689,002) | (535,269) |
| Income tax expense | 38,916,714 | - | 38,919,780 | (3,066) |
| Profit/(loss) after tax | (106,307,557) | 479,024 | (105,769,222) | (538,335) |
| Profit for the year attributable to: | | | | |
| Owners of the Company | (106,307,557) | - | (105,769,222) | (538,335) |
| Non-controlling interest | - | - | - | - |
| Profit for the year | (106,307,557) | _ | (105,769,222) | (538,335) |

Condensed statement of other comprehensive income

| | | Elimination | Nigerian | Subsidiaries (234 |
|--|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Group ₩′000 | entries ₩'000 | Breweries ₩'000 | Sores/BBC) ₩'000 |
| Profit/(loss) for the year | (106,307,557) | - | (105,769,222) | (538,335) |
| Actuarial gains | (335,180) | - | (335,180) | |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to: | (106,642,737) | - | (106,104,402) | (538,335) |
| Owners of the Company Non-controlling interest | (106,642,737) | - | (106,104,402) | (538,335) - |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | (106,642,737) | - | (106,104,402) | (538,335) |

36 Condensed financial data of consolidated entities

Condensed statement of cash flows

| | Group ₩′000 | Elimination entries ¥'000 | Nigerian Breweries ₩'000 | Subsidiaries (234 Stores/ BBC) ₩'000 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities Net profit/(loss) | (106,307,557) | - | (105,769,222) | (538,335) |
| Adjustments for: | | | | |
| Depreciation and impairment loss | 45,034,894 | - | 44,638,629 | 396,265 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use asset | 1,357,457 | - | 1,257,493 | 99,964 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 1,639,085 | - | 1,639,085 | - |
| Finance income | (513,239) | - | (513,239) | - |
| Finance expenses | 36,368,316 | - | 36,368,316 | - |
| Gain/ (Loss) on foreign exchange transactions | 5,557,480 | - | 5,557,480 | - |
| Employee benefit charge | 1,003,447 | - | 1,003,447 | - |
| Share based payment charge | 663,641 | - | 663,641 | (113) |
| Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment | (117,157) | | (117,044) | |
| Gain on sale of subsidiaries / JVs / Associates | (329,547) | - | (329,547) | - |
| Other non-cash items from disposal of subsidiary | (380,536) | | - | (380,536) |
| ncome tax expense | (38,916,714) | - | (38,919,780) | 3,066 |
| Change in inventories | (38,518,237) | - | (38,528,581) | 10,344 |
| Change in trade and other receivables | (6,209,409) | 737,200 | (6,368,335) | (578,274) |
| Change in prepayments | (1,012,127) | - | (1,012,127) | - |
| Change in trade and other payables | 80,024,753 | (737,200) | 79,133,263 | 1,628,690 |
| Provisions | 727,308 | - | 727,308 | - |
| Change in deposit for imports | (9,307,973) | - | (9,307,973) | - |
| Cash generated from operating activities | (28,906,568) | - | (28,868,014) | (38,554) |
| ncome tax paid | (9,322,347) | - | (9,322,347) | - |
| Gratuity paid | (1,087,994) | - | (1,087,994) | - |
| Other long term employee benefits paid | (1,301,776) | - | (1,301,776) | - |
| Share based payment | (138,197) | - | (138,197) | - |
| VAT paid | (33,908,828) | - | (33,908,828) | - |
| Net cash from operating activities | (74,665,710) | - | (74,627,156) | (38,554) |
| Cash flow from investing activities | | | | |
| - | | | | |
| Finance income | 513.239 | - | 513.239 | - |
| | 513,239 312,036 | - | 513,239 151,735 | - 160,301 |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment | 312,036 | - - | 151,735 | - 160,301 - |
| Finance income Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset | 312,036 (98,741,992) | - - - | 151,735 (98,741,992) | - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) | - - - - | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) | - 160,301 - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets | 312,036 (98,741,992) | - - - - - - | 151,735 (98,741,992) | - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) | | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 | | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) | | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) | | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Interest paid | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) | | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Interest paid Change in deposit at registrars related unclaimed | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) | | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Interest paid Change in deposit at registrars related unclaimed dividends | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 | | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Interest paid Change in deposit at registrars related unclaimed dividends Dividends paid | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) | | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Interest paid Change in deposit at registrars related unclaimed dividends Dividends paid Net cash used in financing activities | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 (6,067,868) 174,148,930 | - - - - - - | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 (6,067,868) 174,148,930 | (42,678) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Interest paid Change in deposit at registrars related unclaimed dividends Dividends paid Net cash used in financing activities Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 (6,067,868) | - - - - - - | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 (6,067,868) | (42,678) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Interest paid Change in deposit at registrars related unclaimed dividends Dividends paid Net cash used in financing activities Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 (6,067,868) 174,148,930 | - - - - - - | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 (6,067,868) 174,148,930 | - (42,678) - |
| Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment Acquisition of property plant and equipment Acquisition of right-of-use asset Acquisition of intangible assets Net cash (used)/from investing activities Proceeds of loans and borrowings Repayment of loans and borrowings Repayment of lease liabilities Interest paid Change in deposit at registrars related unclaimed dividends Dividends paid Net cash used in financing activities Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 312,036 (98,741,992) (401,009) (127,942) (98,445,668) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 (6,067,868) 174,148,930 1,037,552 | - - - - - - | 151,735 (98,741,992) (358,331) (127,942) (98,563,291) 533,946,588 (336,487,094) (16,480) (18,777,537) 1,551,321 (6,067,868) 174,148,930 958,483 | (42,678) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

Additional information

Value Added Statement

| | 2023 ₩'000 | % | Group 2022 ₩'000 | % | 2023 \\ 2000 | % | Company 2022 \X '000 | % |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Revenue Bought in materials and services | 599,643,031 | | 550,637,994 | | 599,508,761 | | 550,477,627 | |
| Imported Local | (161,810,075) (488,585,240) | | (90,666,234) (351,761,085) | | (161,810,075) (488,534,994) | | (90,666,234) (351,318,632) | |
| | (50,752,284) | | 108,210,675 | | (50,836,308) | | 108,492,761 | |
| Other income Finance income | 2,957,510 513,239 | | 2,986,746 349,192 | | 2,957,397 513,239 | | 2,986,746 349,192 | |
| Value added by operating activities | (47,281,535) | 100 | 111,546,613 | 100 | (47,365,672) | 100 | 111,828,699 | 100 |
| Distribution of value added To Government as: Taxes | (38,916,714) | 82 | 3,732,755 | 4 | (38,919,780) | 82 | 3,746,411 | 9 |
| To Employees: Salaries, wages, fringe and end of service benefits To Providers of Finance: | 55,495,825 | (117) | 51,083,811 | 46 | 55,372,648 | (117) | 51,083,811 | 37 |
| - Finance cost (interest expenses) | 36,368,316 | (77) | 8,422,249 | 8 | 36,368,316 | (77) | 8,469,483 | 9 |
| Retained in the Business To maintain and replace; | | | | | | | | |
| -Property, plant and equipment - Intangible assets Deferred tax charge/(credit) for the | 46,392,351 1,639,085 | (98) (3) | 38,033,326 1,567,363 | 34 1 | 45,896,122 1,639,085 | (97) (3) | 37,516,197 1,567,363 | 31 1 |
| year To (offset)/augment reserves | (41,952,841) (106,307,557) | 89 224 | (4,900,685) 13,607,794 | (5) 12 | (41,952,841) (105,769,222) | 89 223 | (4,900,685) 14,346,119 | 3 10 |
| Value added | (47,281,535) | 100 | 111,546,613 | 100 | (47,365,672) | 100 | 111,828,699 | 100 |
| Dividends to shareholders from reserves | 10,584,416 | | 12,979,360 | | 10,584,416 | | 12,979,360 | |

Value added represents the additional wealth which the Company has been able to create by its own and its employees' efforts. This statement shows the allocation of that wealth between government, employees, providers of capital and that retained for future creation of more wealth.

Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Company Five-Year Financial Summary

| | 2023 \ 2000 | 2022 \\ 2000 | 2021 ¥′000 | 2020 ¥′000 | 2019 ₩′000 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Statement of comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Revenue | 599,508,761 | 550,477,627 | 437,195,534 | 337,006,267 | 323,002,120 |
| Results from operating | | | | | |
| activities | 44,498,680 | 52,555,236 | 41,811,987 | 29,817,785 | 35,254,672 |
| Profit before taxation | (144,689,002) | 18,092,530 | 23,929,796 | 11,707,745 | 23,327,090 |
| Profit for the year | (105,769,222) | 13,925,086 | 12,927,163 | 7,525,621 | 16,104,763 |
| Comprehensive income for the | | | | | |
| year | (106,104,402) | 13,980,657 | 16,011,468 | 6,882,441 | 19,209,057 |
| Ratios | | | | | |
| Earnings per share (kobo) | (1,275) | 168 | 161 | 94 | 201 |
| Share price at year end (Naira) | 36 | 41 | 50 | 56 | 59 |
| Declared dividend per share | | | | | |
| (kobo) | 103 | 160 | 109 | 176 | 233 |
| Dividend coverage (times) | (12.38) | 1.05 | 1.48 | 0.52 | 0.86 |
| Net assets per share (kobo) | 785 | 2,180 | 2,140 | 2,015 | 2,095 |
| Statement of financial position | | | | | |
| Employment of Funds | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 440,787,687 | 357,922,963 | 255,630,534 | 212,369,121 | 201,362,280 |
| Right-of-use assets | 8,929,494 | 9,828,656 | 12,364,126 | 42,834,781 | 10,992,267 |
| Intangible assets | 91,913,959 | 93,425,102 | 94,334,332 | 95,272,318 | 96,465,642 |
| Investments | 250,000 | 929,625 | 929,625 | 929,625 | 929,625 |
| Other receivables | 2,152,592 | 2,022,169 | 1,134,459 | 911,375 | 651,781 |
| Deferred tax asset | 23,710,466 | - | - | - | - |
| Net current liabilities | (354,452,144) | (250,979,129) | (148,442,822) | (84,667,388) | (67,338,421) |
| Loans and borrowings | (136,283,827) | (2,425,875) | (6,831,273) | (39,636,707) | (38,893,313) |
| Lease Liability | (1,684) | (14,622) | (2,733,579) | (32,288,385) | - |
| Employee benefits | (11,837,931) | (11,422,347) | (10,964,102) | (16,719,748) | (13,434,272) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | (18,407,463) | (23,281,997) | (17,854,115) | (23,171,027) |
| Net assets | 65,168,612 | 180,879,079 | 172,139,303 | 161,150,877 | 167,564,562 |
| Funds Employed | | | | | |
| Share capital | 5,138,066 | 5,138,066 | 4,037,916 | 3,998,451 | 3,998,451 |
| Share premium | 82,943,935 | 82,943,935 | 77,499,797 | 73,770,356 | 73,770,356 |
| Share based payment reserve | 1,469,827 | 944,383 | 170,753 | 214,506 | 501,557 |
| Retained earnings | (24,383,216) | 91,852,695 | 90,430,837 | 83,167,564 | 89,294,198 |
| | 65,168,612 | 180,879,079 | 172,139,303 | 161,150,877 | 167,564,562 |

The financial information presented above reflects historical summaries based on International Financial Reporting Standards.

Nigerian Breweries Plc

Annual Report and Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2023

Group Five-Year Financial Summary

| | 2023 \ 2000 | 2022 ¥'000 | 2021 ¥′000 | 2020 ₩′000 | 2019 ₩′000 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Statement of comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Revenue | 599,643,031 | 550,637,994 | 437,285,189 | 337,046,213 | 323,007,470 |
| Results from operating activities | 43,963,411 | 51,756,021 | 41,494,274 | 29,605,001 | 35,205,600 |
| Profit before taxation | (145,224,271) | 17,340,549 | 23,701,140 | 11,576,545 | 23,351,754 |
| Profit for the year | (106,307,557) | 13,186,761 | 12,671,959 | 7,368,369 | 16,105,912 |
| Comprehensive income for the | | | | | |
| year | (106,642,737) | 13,242,332 | 15,756,264 | 6,725,189 | 19,210,206 |
| Ratios | | | | | |
| Earnings per share (kobo) | (1,275) | 168 | 161 | 92 | 201 |
| Share price at year end (Naira) Declared dividend per share | 36 | 41 | 50 | 56 | 59 |
| (kobo) | 103 | 160 | 109 | 176 | 233 |
| Dividend coverage (times) | (12.38) | 1.05 | 1.48 | 0.53 | 0.86 |
| Net assets per share (kobo) | 763 | 2,168 | 2,137 | 2,016 | 2,098 |
| Statement of financial position | | | | | |
| Employment of Funds | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 441,433,475 | 358,967,704 | 257,216,814 | 213,412,133 | 201,907,332 |
| Right-of-use assets | 8,945,331 | 9,901,779 | 12,520,277 | 42,915,964 | 11,073,782 |
| Intangible assets | 91,913,959 | 93,425,102 | 94,334,332 | 95,272,318 | 96,465,642 |
| Investments | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Other receivables | 2,152,592 | 2,022,169 | 1,134,459 | 911,375 | 651,781 |
| Deferred tax asset | 23,710,466 | - | - | - | - |
| Net current liabilities | (356,898,004) | (252,282,732) | (149,632,667) | (84,983,793) | (66,999,946) |
| Loans and borrowings | (136,283,827) | (2,425,875) | (6,831,273) | (39,636,707) | (38,893,313) |
| Lease Liability | (1,684) | (14,622) | (2,733,579) | (32,288,385) | - |
| Employee benefits | (11,837,931) | (11,422,347) | (10,964,102) | (16,719,748) | (13,434,272) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | (18,407,463) | (23,281,997) | (17,854,115) | (23,171,027) |
| Net assets | 63,284,377 | 179,913,715 | 171,912,264 | 161,179,042 | 167,749,979 |
| Funds Employed | | | | | |
| Share capital | 5,138,066 | 5,138,066 | 4,037,916 | 3,998,451 | 3,998,451 |
| Share premium | 82,943,935 | 82,943,935 | 77,499,797 | 73,770,356 | 73,770,356 |
| Share based payment reserve | 1,469,827 | 944,383 | 170,753 | 214,506 | 501,557 |
| Retained earnings | (26,267,451) | 90,773,894 | 90,094,911 | 83,093,100 | 89,382,366 |
| Non-Controlling Interest | - | 113,437 | 108,887 | 102,629 | 97,249 |
| | 63,284,377 | 179,913,715 | 171,912,264 | 161,179,042 | 167,749,979 |

Shareholders' Information

(a) Substantial Interest in Shares:

According to the Register of Members, the following shareholders held more than 5% of the issued share capital of the Company on 31st December 2023.

| Shareholder | Number of Shares | Percentage |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Heineken Brouwerijen B.V.* | 3,937,890,521 | 38.32 |
| Distilled Trading International B.V.* | 1,606,123,477 | 15.63 |
| Stanbic Nominees Nigeria Limited | 1,171,300,862 | 11.40 |
| Total | 6,715,314,860 | 65.35 |

*Heineken Brouwerijen B.V. and Distilled Trading International B.V. are part of the Heineken N.V. Group.

(b) Statistical Analysis of Shareholding

- The issued and fully paid-up Share Capital of the Company as at 31st December 2023 was 10,276,132,378
 Ordinary Shares of 50 kobo each. According to the Register of Members, the same three companies listed in paragraph (a) above, held more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital as at the said date. The remaining 3,560,817,518 shares (representing 34.65 %) were held by other individuals and institutions including Heineken International B.V., also a part of the Heineken N.V. Group with 282,015,082 shares (representing 2.74%). The total shares held by the Heineken N.V. Group in the Company is 56.69%.
- (ii) The Registrars advised that the range of shareholding as at 31st December 2023, was as follows:

| F | lan | ge | No. of Holders | Holders % | Units | Units % |
|----------|-----|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | - | 1000 | 39,272 | 34.78 | 15,614,082 | 0.15 |
| 1001 | - | 5000 | 36,024 | 31.91 | 85,537,844 | 0.83 |
| 5001 | - | 10000 | 10,415 | 9.22 | 75,493,192 | 0.73 |
| 10001 | - | 50000 | 17,956 | 15.90 | 410,983,268 | 4.00 |
| 50001 | - | 100000 | 5,879 | 5.21 | 415,059,888 | 4.04 |
| 100001 | - | 500000 | 2,892 | 2.56 | 544,862,619 | 5.30 |
| 500001 | - | 1000000 | 222 | 0.20 | 156,677,782 | 1.52 |
| 1000001 | - | 500000 | 191 | 0.17 | 361,294,835 | 3.52 |
| 5000001 | - | 10000000 | 11 | 0.01 | 75,914,310 | 0.74 |
| 1000001 | - | 5000000 | 22 | 0.02 | 507,077,816 | 4.93 |
| 5000001 | - | 100000000 | 6 | 0.01 | 429,970,655 | 4.18 |
| 10000001 | - | 10276132376 | 11 | 0.01 | 7,197,646,087 | 70.04 |
| | | | 112,901 | 100 | 10,276,132,378 | 100 |

(c) Share Capital History

| Date | Authorised (₦) | | Issued and F | ully Paid (₦) | Consideration |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Dute | Increase | Cumulative | Increase | Cumulative | Consideration |
| January 1976 | - | 8,000,000 | - | 6,100,000 | Cash |
| June 1976 | 1,150,000 | 9,150,000 | 3,050,000 | 9,150,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:2) |
| February 1977 | 9,150,000 | 18,300,000 | 9,150,000 | 18,300,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:1) |
| February 1978 | 3,660,000 | 21,960,000 | 3,660,000 | 21,960,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:5) |
| July 1979 | 7,320,000 | 29,280,000 | 7,320,000 | 29,280,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:3) |
| June 1980 | 7,320,000 | 36,600,000 | 7,320,000 | 36,600,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:4) |
| June 1981 | 9,150,000 | 45,750,000 | 9,150,000 | 45,750,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:4) |
| June 1983 | 11,437,750 | 57,187,000 | 11,437,500 | 57,187,500 | Scrip/Bonus (1:4) |
| June 1986 | 28,593,750 | 85,781,250 | 28,593,750 | 85,781,250 | Scrip/Bonus (1:2) |
| June 1990 | 28,593,750 | 114,375,000 | 28,593,750 | 114,375,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:3) |
| June 1993 | 114,375,000 | 228,750,000 | 114,375,000 | 228,750,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:1) |
| June 1995 | 228,750,000 | 457,500,000 | 228,750,000 | 457,500,000 | Scrip/Bonus (1:1) |
| June 1999 | 305,000,000 | 762,500,000 | 305,000,000 | 762,500,000 | Scrip/Bonus (2:3) |
| June 2000 | 737,500,000 | 1,500,000,000 | 182,225,000 | 944,725,000 | Conversion |
| December 2001 | - | - | 570,000 | 945,295,000 | Conversion |
| June 2002 | 500,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 945,294,827 | 1,890,589,827 | Scrip/Bonus (1:1) |
| June 2000 | - | - | 12,000 | 1,890,601,827 | Conversion |
| June 2001 | - | - | 39,000 | 1,890,640,827 | Conversion |
| June 2004 | 2,000,000,000 | 4,000,000,000 | 1,890,640,827 | 3,781,281,170 | Scrip/Bonus (1:1) |
| May 2012 | - | 4,000,000,000 | 71,046 | 3,781,352,216 | Merger |
| December 2014 | - | 4,000,000,000 | 183,198,228 | 3,964,550,444 | Merger |
| June 2017 | 1,000,000,000 | 5,000,000,000 | 33,990,582 | 3,998,451,026 | Scrip Dividend |
| June 2021 | - | 5,000,000,000 | 39,464,924 | 4,037,915,950 | Scrip Dividend |
| June 2022 | - | 5,000,000,000 | 72,537,001 | 4,110,452,950 | Scrip Dividend |
| December 2022 | 138,066,189 | 5,138,066,189 | 1,027,613,239 | 5,138,066,189 | Scrip/Bonus (1:4) |

(d) Scrip/Bonus shares

| Date Issued | Ratio |
|------------------|---------------|
| 19 June 1976 | One for two |
| 26 February 1977 | One for one |
| 25 February 1978 | One for five |
| 11 July 1979 | One for three |
| 28 June 1980 | One for four |
| 19 June 1981 | One for four |
| 29 June 1983 | One for four |
| 25 June 1986 | One for two |
| 27 June 1990 | One for three |
| 30 June 1993 | One for one |
| 28 June 1995 | One for one |
| 30 June 1999 | Two for three |
| 27 June 2002 | One for one |
| 30 June 2004 | One for one |
| 8 December 2022 | One for four |

(e) Shareholding pattern and free float declaration

| | 31 st December 2023 | | 31 st December 2022 | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Share Price (Naira) | 36 | | 41 | |
| | | % | | % |
| | | (issued | | (issued |
| | | share | | share |
| | Units | capital) | Units | capital) |
| Issued Share capital | 10,276,132,378 | 100.00% | 8,220,905,900 | 100.00% |
| Substantial Shareholdings (5% and above)* | | | | |
| Heineken Brouwerijen B.V. | 3,937,890,521 | 38.32% | 3,150,312,417 | 38.32% |
| Distilled Trading International B.V. | 1,606,123,477 | 15.63% | 1,284,898,782 | 15.63% |
| Total Substantial Shareholdings | 5,544,013,998 | 53.95% | 4,435,211,199 | 53.95% |
| Directors' Shareholding (direct and indirect, | | | | |
| excluding directors with substantial interest | | | | |
| Asue Ighodalo (Indirect)** | 1,000,000 | 0.01% | 0 | 0.00% |
| Mrs. Ifueko M. Omoigui Okauru, MFR (Direct) | 44,990 | 0.00% | 35,992 | 0.00% |
| Mrs. Adeyinka O. Aroyewun (Direct) | 52,108 | 0.00% | 41,687 | 0.00% |
| Total Directors' Shareholdings | 2,271,435 | 0.02% | 993,149 | 0.01% |
| Other Influential Shareholdings | | | | |
| Heineken International B.V. | 282,015,082 | 2.74% | 225,612,066 | 2.74% |
| The Nigerian Breweries-Felix Ohiwerei | | | | |
| Education Trust Fund | 22,897,404 | 0.22% | 23,001,680 | 0.28% |
| Progress Trust (CPFA) Limited | 4,132,295 | 0.04% | 3,305,837 | 0.04% |
| Government and Institutional shareholdings | 67,626,199 | 0.66% | 54,114,620 | 0.66% |
| Total Other Influential Shareholdings | 376,670,980 | 3.67% | 306,034,203 | 3.72% |
| Free Float in Units and Percentage | 4,353,175,965 | 42.36% | 3,478,667,349 | 42.32% |
| Free Float in Value (in Naira) | 156,714,334,740 | | 142,625,361,309 | |
| | | | | |

*While Stanbic Nominees Nigeria Limited held 11.40% of the Company's shares as at 31st December 2023, these shares are held on behalf of various shareholders. Consequently, the shares are considered as free floats and available for trading on the floor of The Exchange.

**Mr. Asue Ighodalo holds the shares indirectly through Moehi Nigeria Limited where he is one of the shareholders of the Company. A notification of the purchase of the shares was sent to the Nigerian Exchange Limited on 9th June 2023.

(f) Dividend Overview

Members are hereby informed that Nigerian Breweries Plc declared the following dividends in the last twelve years:

| | | Profit after | | Dividend per | |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Financial | Dividend No. | Taxation (N'000) | Dividend (N '000) | Share (kobo) | Date approved |
| 2011 | 97 | 38,408,846 | 22,687,687 | 300 | 16th May, 2012 |
| 2012 | 98 | 38,042,714 | 22,668,113 | 300 | 15th May, 2013 |
| 2013 | 99 | 43,080,349 | 34,032,170 | 450 | 14th May, 2014 |
| 2014 | 100 (Interim) | | 9,453,381 | 125 | 22nd October, 2014 |
| 2014 | 101 | 42,520,253 | 27,751,853 | 350 | 13th May, 2015 |
| 2015 | 102 (Interim) | | 9,514,921 | 120 | 21st October, 2015 |
| 2015 | 103 | 38,059,684 | 28,544,763 | 360 | 11th May, 2016 |
| 2016 | 104 (Interim) | | 7,929,101 | 100 | 26th October, 2016 |
| 2016 | 105 | 28,396,777 | 20,457,080 | 258 | 3rd May, 2017 |
| 2017 | 106 (Interim) | | 7,996,902 | 100 | 25th October, 2017 |
| 2017 | 107 | 33,009,292 | 25,030,303 | 313 | 20th April, 2018 |
| 2018 | 108 (Interim) | | 4,798,141 | 60 | 25th October, 2018 |
| 2019 | 109 | 19,401,169 | 14,603,028 | 243 | 17th May, 2019 |
| 2019 | 110 (Interim) | | 3,998,451 | 50 | 25th October, 2019 |
| 2020 | 111 | 16,104,763 | 12,075,322 | 151 | 23rd June, 2020 |
| 2020 | 112 (Interim) | | 1,999,226 | 25 | 29th October, 2020 |
| 2021 | 113 | 7,517,088 | 5,517,862 | 69 | 22nd April, 2021 |
| 2021 | 114 (Interim) | | 3,230,333 | 40 | 29th October, 2021 |
| 2022 | 115 | 12,927,163 | 9,690,998 | 120 | 22nd April, 2022 |
| 2022 | 116 (Interim) | | 3,230,333 | 40 | 26th October, 2022 |
| 2023 | 117 | 13,925,086 | 10,584,416 | 103 | 26 th April, 2023 |

(g). Unclaimed dividend warrants and share certificates.

We hereby notify our numerous shareholders that some dividends arising from the list above have remained unclaimed as per our records. Also, a number of share certificates have been returned to us as unclaimed because the addresses on them could not be traced or the Shareholders did not collect them from the Post Office in good time. The affected shareholders are hereby requested to contact the Registrar, First Registrars and Investor Services Limited, Plot 2 Abebe Village Road, Iganmu, P.M.B. 12693, Marina, Lagos, Nigeria.

Major Customers

| 1 | A.B.B Kofar Marke General | 51 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2 | A.O Amuta & Sons Trading Co. Ltd. | 52 |
| 3 | A.S. Yakubu & Sons (Nig.) Ltd. | 53 |
| 4 | Abikka Trading Co. Ltd. | 54 |
| 5 | Adeleke Mary Oluwafunmilayo Venture | 55 |
| 6 | Amanchuks Ventures Co. (Nig.) Ltd. | 56 |
| 7 | Anaebo Global Services Ltd. | 57 |
| 8 | Anason Associates (Nig.) Ltd. | 58 |
| 9 | Ashade Joseph | 59 |
| 10 | Auscatec Merchants Ltd. | 60 |
| 11 | Austino Enterprises | 61 |
| 12 | Aust-Verly And Sons (Nig.) Ltd. | 62 |
| 13 | Ayankola Fatimo & Sons (Nig.) Ltd. | 63 |
| 14 | Bolaji Karounwi | 64 |
| 15 | Bufa Investment Co. Ltd. | 65 |
| 16 | Bumzer Classic Multi Ventures Ltd. | 66 |
| 17 | C.N. Anyoha And Sons Ltd. | 67 |
| 18 | Cele O Que Enterprises (Nig.) Ltd. | 68 |
| 19 | Chibidon Authentic Prize Ventures | 69 |
| 20 | Chibros Multi Resources Ltd. | 70 |
| 21 | Chidi Ndupu Enterprise Ltd. | 71 |
| 22 | Chidi Ndupu Enterprises Ltd. | 72 |
| 23 | Chidi Ndupu Enterprises Ltd. | 73 |
| 24 | Chrisemua And Sons (Nig.) Ltd. | 74 |
| 25 | Chuks & UC Nwaubani Investment Ltd. | 75 |
| 26 | Chukwudi & Sons Ltd. | 76 |
| 27 | Chukwuemeka Osuigwe Ltd. | 77 |
| 28 | De Chimax Enterprises (Nig.) Ltd. | 78 |
| 29 | Eja Golden Motel Limited | 79 |
| 30 | Ejike Okolie | 80 |
| 31 | Elma-Paul Logistics Ltd. | 81 |
| 32 | Enoba and Sons Enterprises | 82 |
| 33 | Ensik Global Ventures | 83 |
| 34 | Ese And Ehis Ventures Ltd. | 84 |
| 35 | Etigwam (Nig.) Ltd. | 85 |
| 36 | Fidelity Structures Ltd. | 86 |
| 37 | Fortunes Renaissance Enterprises | 87 |
| 38 | Franklouse (Nig.) Ltd. | 88 |
| 39 | Funky Stores (Nig.) Ltd. | 89 |
| 40 | G.A.Dike And Sons Ltd. | 90 |
| 40 | Ginika Store | 91 |
| 42 | God's Love International Services & | 92 |
| 43 | Hotels De James (Nig.) Ltd. | 93 |
| 44 | Ifejiofor and Sons | 94 |
| 45 | lfekwesi Ventures Ltd. | 95 |
| 45 | lfeoma Chukwuka (Nig.) Ltd. | 96 |
| 40 47 | Innovation Era (Nig.) Ltd. | 90 97 |
| 47 | Isimemene Okoh Business Venture | 98 |
| 40 49 | J. C. Moghalu & Sons (Nig.) Ltd. | 98 99 |
| 49 50 | J. Jocac Co. (Nig.) Ltd. | 99 100 |
| 50 | J. JUCAL CU. (INIS.) LLU. | 100 |

J. Ogungbola & Sons Ltd. J.O. Azubogu & Co. (Nig.) Ltd. Jb Ent Jekok (Nig.) Ltd. Joacson Multi Concept Ltd. K.C. Investment (Nig.) Ltd. Kele Geo & Sons Ltd. Ken Maduakor Group Ltd. Lexican Investments Ltd. LittleSpring Universal Concepts M.O. Nkala (Nig.) Ltd. Macden Communications Ltd Magulf Global Enterprises Makt Biz Ents Ltd. Malexchilo Global Ltd. Marcellinus And Brothers Elite Ltd. MCM Ltd. **MGBVentures Enterprises** Modafe Global Resources (Nig.) Ltd. Modupe Folarin (Nig.) Ltd. Momoreoluwa (Nig.) Ltd. Moses & Kossy (Nig.) Enterprise Muname Food and Beverage Ltd. Nathan Ofoma And Sons Ltd. O-Fage Ent (Nig.) Ltd. Oficon (Nig.) Ltd. Olat Multi Mega Business (Nig.) Ltd Omotayo Stores Onike Stores Ltd. P.N. Dibor And Co. Ltd. Paddymann (Nig.) Ltd. Patrick Telford And Co. Ltd. Pauline-Chimex (Nig.) Ltd. R N Okeke & Sons R.A.Olaiya Ltd. Rayd Global Solution Ltd. **Redemption Resources International** Retail Supermarkets (Nig.) Ltd. Rommy & Bros Senna Atlantic Ltd. Sical Global Ideal Investment Ltd. Skyward Resources Ltd. Steve Imafidon & Sons Ltd. Sufaye Investments Ltd. Sundry Markets Ltd. Tasho (Nig.) Ltd. Thames Aghedo Enterprises Ltd. Thompson Global Links Ltd. Timercy Heritage Ltd.

Tina U and Associate Ltd.